



REGAL BOATS

PRODUCT INFORMATION GUIDE

OUR MISSION

With God's help, we will develop an exceptional team dedicated to enriching lives and providing an awesome boating experience.

 DODGE REGAL[®]

LETTER FROM THE PRESIDENT

Dear Regal Sales Team Member,

Thank you for being apart of the Regal Family and partnering with us in our pursuit of the ultimate boating experience. We are very proud of the relationships we have with our Worldwide Network of Premier Regal Dealers and the success we have experienced together. Due to your efforts, we have experienced significant growth in all market share segments and the 2024 Model Year will see even more growth!

The 2024 Regal Product Information Guide (PIG). The PIG will assist you in your quest for product knowledge while offering real insight into the company behind the product. In each model section you will find:

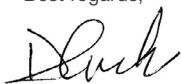
- The Top 10 Regal Advantages
- Layout configurations
- Specifications and Features
- Options and Propulsion Performance Estimates

Regal has developed unique advantages in product design; we call them Regal Advantages. They add to the owner experience and are prominently displayed in all marketing materials. Regal's FasTrac™ Hull Design, PowerTower, UltraLounge, RegalVue and Arena Seating are just some of the features that set Regal apart as a leader in innovation, and need to be central to your product presentation.

At various times throughout the year Regal offers sales training at the Regal Worldwide Headquarters. I encourage you to attend these helpful and informative sessions.

I am thankful for your continued professional representation of the Regal product line and wish you a successful year in 2024!

Best regards,



Duane Kuck - President & CEO
Regal Marine Industries, Inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

"The Company Behind The Product"	6	38 FXO	193
Company Information	7	38 Fly	200
Regal Contact Directory	9	42 Grande Coupe	206
Warranties	10	42 Fly	213
Regal Advantages	17	42 FXO	220
2000 ES	16	42 XO	227
21 OBX	20	Technical Glossary	233
LS2	25	Marketing	
LX2	30		
LS2 Surf	35		
LS4	40		
LS4 Surf	45		
LX4	50		
LS6	55		
LS6 Surf	61		
LX6	66		
2800	71		
LS9	77		
LS9 Surf	82		
LX9	87		
3300	92		
33 OBX	98		
LS4C	103		
26 Express	108		
26 XO	114		
28 Express	120		
33 Express	126		
33 SAV	132		
33 XO	138		
LS36	144		
LX36	150		
36 Grande Coupe	156		
36 XO	163		
38 Grande Coupe	170		
38 SAV	176		
38 Surf	182		
38 XO	187		

NOTICE

Information published in this handbook has been based upon the latest product specifications available at the time of printing.

In keeping with its commitment to continued product improvement, Regal Marine Industries, Inc. reserves the right to modify products at any time without notice, changes in specifications, colors, fabrics, materials, equipment and pricing of any model, or to discontinue models. Regal is not obligated to make similar changes or modifications to models sold prior to the date of such changes. All weights, fuel figures and speeds listed are approximate.

Speeds are calculated at sea level with a temperature of 70 to 85 degrees. Increases in altitude and/or temperature will reduce horsepower and thereby reduce the speed of the boat.

All warranties are subject to terms and conditions contained on actual statement of warranty.

For warranty statements, contact:

Warranty Administrator
2300 Jetport Dr.
Orlando, Florida 32809-7895

Note: Please send any suggestions for improvement or corrections to your 2024 Product Information Guide to jlittlefield@regalboats.com



BEHIND THE PRODUCT

Not a division of a large conglomerate, or a boat company forced to produce under the direction of a parent company with little or no knowledge of the boating industry, Regal Marine Industries, Inc., is a thriving, family-owned and privately-held boat manufacturer. Regal specializes in building among the highest quality pleasure boats on the market that lead the way in luxury and performance.

Now celebrating over 50 years of successful boat manufacturing, Regal has maintained a solid market share in the industry. In spite of economic and seasonal business cycles, the company has maintained its dealer support and prestigious image through quality products, strong marketing and national media exposure, efficient administration of warranty programs, a full sales, marketing and customer service team, plus innovative engineering and design.

The company's World Headquarters in Orlando, Florida encompasses 500,000 square feet including a 135,000 square foot yacht facility and 3/4 mile water test basin. The company's product line offers a full range of models from a 20 foot bowrider to our 42 Fly.

Want to learn more about Regal's history?

Watch a video: regalboats.com/legacy



COMPANY INFORMATION

- Regal was founded in 1969 by the late Paul and Carol Kuck, who remained actively involved in all aspects of Regal life for over 35 years.
- Duane Kuck has served as President since 1994, NMMA Officer and Director (1993-1999), NABM Vice-Chairman (1993-1999).
- Tim Kuck, Executive Vice-President and COO, has overseen the manufacturing and quality sectors of Regal for many years.
- Regal remains family owned and responsive to customer needs.
- Regal offers standard Lifetime Limited Hull Warranty on the full line of boats 19' to 42'.
- Leader in International Sales with dealers in more than 50 countries, receiving the U.S.A. "President's E Award" for Export Excellence.
- 500,000 square feet of manufacturing/administration operations in Orlando, Florida. A 135,000 square foot yacht center and a 3/4 mile test basin were completed in early 2007.
- Regal is a 51 time recipient of the NMMA's CSI Award for Excellence in Customer Satisfaction and has received 6 JD Power Awards.
- Regal is proud to have nearly 200 employees with over 10 years of tenure and more than 40 employees with more than 30 years of tenure. The longest active tenured team member is 44 years.



CONTACT DIRECTORY

Main Switchboard	regal@regalboats.com	(407) 5815-4360
------------------	----------------------	-----------------

Administration

Duane Kuck	President & CEO	(407) 447-9213
Tim Kuck	Executive V.P.	(407) 447-9228
Michelle Torres	Executive Assistant	(407) 447-9220

Marketing

Jeff Littlefield	Marketing Manager	(407) 447-9265
Katherin Faylun	Marketing Designer	(407) 447-9205

North American Sales

Jake Kuck	V.P. of North American Sales & Marketing	(407) 447-9336
Lysle Spangler	Midwest Regional Sales Manager	(360) 790-7913
Jenny Serwitz	Western Regional Sales Manager	(407) 447-9242
Chad Trimm	Northeast Regional Sales Manager	(407) 447-9225
Seth Flippen	Sales Administration Manager	(407) 447-9312

International Sales

Thomas Medri	Canadian Sales Manager	(647) 542-6060
Wilfried Weiland	Regional Sales Manager	011-44-7472-664000
Ingrid Franca	Regional Sales Manager	+55 47 99963 7099
Ronnie Arenson	Regional Sales Manager	+61 40447 3375

Customer Service & Parts

Marty Clement	V.P. of Materials & Customer Service	(407) 447-9368
Bill Peach	Regional & Intl. Customer Service Manager	(407) 447-9240
Wayne Connell	Regional Customer Service Manager	(407) 447-9257
Patrick Prainito	Regional Customer Service Manager	(407) 447-9274
Rodney Dameron	Parts Manager	(407) 447-9232
Chris Miller	Parts Coordinator	(407) 447-9226
Jeff Miller	Field Service Manager	(407) 447-9119
Chuck Samuel	Field Service Technical Support	(407) 447-9290
Bryan Kahl	Director of Customer Experience	(321) 506-1541

Finance

	Chief Financial Officer	(407) 447-9297
Sean Cuda	Accounts Receivable Coordinator	(407) 447-9395
Samantha Sokolowski		

WARRANTIES

- Regal lifetime limited structural deck and hull warranty
- 5 year installed accessories*
- 3 year Regal Manufactured parts
- Lifetime limited Faria® gauge warranty
- 5 year generator warranty
- 5 year limited structural hull warranty-transferable feature
- 5 year Regal hull blister warranty - Pro-Rated
- 5 year Sunbrella® fabric only warranty (material only)
- 3 year Atwood bilge blower warranty
- 2 year Garmin electronics warranty
- 2 year Marine Air (air-conditioner) warranty
- 5 year Volvo and Mercruiser standard sterndrive engine warranty *
- 5 year MerCruiser standard engine warranty
- 3 Year Fusion Marine Stereo warranty
- 5 year Volvo Engine Warranty
- 1 year limited gel coat warranty

Note: Some warranties are covered by third parties or directly by manufactures in addition to Regal's limited general warranty. Additional warranties are subject to the component manufacturer's warranty terms & conditions.

REGAL LIMITED WARRANTY

Welcome to the Worldwide Family of Regal Owners! We are very pleased that you have chosen a Regal Power Boat!

This document is your Limited Warranty Registration Certificate and Statement of Limited Warranty. Please check the registration information section for accuracy. If this information is not correct or if you change your address at some future date, please notify us at the following address: Regal Marine Industries, Inc. Attention: Warranty Registrations, 2300 Jetport Drive, Orlando, Florida 32809; or email customerservice@regalboats.com.

Please read the Limited Warranty carefully. It contains important information on Regal's claims procedures and your rights and obligations under this Limited Warranty.

WHAT IS COVERED: This Limited Warranty applies to Regal boats beginning with model year 2024.

LIFETIME LIMITED STRUCTURAL DECK & HULL WARRANTY:

Regal Marine Industries, Inc. warrants to the original retail purchaser of this boat, if purchased from an authorized Regal dealer, that the authorized selling Regal dealer or Regal will repair or replace the factory-installed fiberglass if it is found to be structurally defective in material or workmanship, for as long as the original retail purchaser owns the boat. For the purpose of this Limited Warranty, the hull is defined as the single fiberglass casting which rests on the water. The deck is defined as the single fiberglass casting attached to the hull. This Limited Warranty is subject to all limitations and conditions explained below.

FIVE-YEAR TRANSFERABLE LIMITED STRUCTURAL DECK & HULL WARRANTY:

Regal Marine Industries, Inc. warrants to the original retail purchaser of this boat, if purchased from an authorized Regal dealer, In addition to the Lifetime Limited Structural Hull Warranty, Regal offers a Transferable Five-Year Limited Structural Deck & Hull Warranty. Under the Five-Year Transferable Limited Structural Hull Warranty, the authorized Regal selling dealer or Regal will repair or replace the fiberglass hull or deck if it is found to be structurally defective in material or workmanship within the first five (5) years after date of delivery to the original retail purchaser. Any remaining term of this Five-Year Limited Hull Warranty may be transferred to a second owner if within 60 days of purchase; the new owner registers the transfer with Regal and pays the established Limited Warranty transfer fee. Contact Regal Customer Service at the above address for details.

FIVE-YEAR LIMITED HULL BLISTER WARRANTY: Regal Marine Industries, Inc. warrants to the original retail purchaser of this boat, if purchased from an authorized Regal dealer that the authorized Regal selling dealer or Regal will repair any underwater gelcoated surfaces of the hull against laminate blisters which occur as a result of defects in material or workmanship within five (5) years of the elate of delivery, provided that the original factory gelcoat surface has not been altered. Alteration would include

REGAL LIMITED WARRANTY

but is not limited to damage repair; excessive sanding, scraping, sandblasting; or from improper surface preparation for application of a marine barrier coating or bottom paint, any of which shall void this Five-Year Limited Hull Blister Warranty. Proper preparation must be applied to the hull bottom if the boat is to be moored in the water for periods in excess of sixty (60) days. Regal Marine shall repair or cause to be repaired any covered laminate blisters based on the following prorated schedule.

Less than three (3) years from delivery date - 100%, Three (3) to four (4) years from delivery date - 50%, Four (4) to five (5) years from delivery date - 25%

Reimbursement shall be limited to one repair, not to exceed one hundred fifty (\$150.00) dollars per foot of boat length prior to prorating. Regal's prior authorization for the method and cost of repair must be obtained before repairs are commenced. All costs to transport the boat for repairs are the responsibility of the owner.

LIMITED GENERAL WARRANTY: Regal Marine Industries, Inc. warrants to the original retail purchaser of this boat, if purchased from an authorized Regal dealer, In addition to above hull warranties, that the authorized Regal selling dealer or Regal will repair or replace any parts found to be defective in materials or workmanship for a period of one (1) year from the date of delivery, subject to all exceptions, limitations and conditions contained herein.

THREE YEAR REGAL COMPONENT WARRANTY: Regal Marine Industries, Inc. warrants to the original retail purchaser of this boat, if purchased from an authorized Regal dealer, that the authorized Regal selling dealer or Regal will repair or replace any parts found to be defective in materials or workmanship for cabinetry, fiberglass parts (aside from hull/deck) and upholstery for a period of three (3) years from the date of delivery, subject to all exceptions, limitations and conditions contained herein.

LIMITED EXTERIOR FINISH WARRANTY: Regal Marine Industries, Inc. warrants to the original retail purchaser of this boat, if purchased from an authorized Regal dealer that the authorized Regal selling dealer or Regal will repair cosmetic defects in the exterior gelcoat finish including cracks, air voids or crazing for one year from the date of delivery to the original retail purchaser reported within the first year, subject to all limitations and conditions contained herein. All warranty work is to be performed at a Regal dealership or other location authorized by a Regal Customer Service Manager after it is established to Regal's satisfaction that there is a defect in material or workmanship.

CUSTOMER OBLIGATIONS: The following are conditions precedent to the availability of any benefits under these limited warranties:

(a) The purchaser, who is not Regal's sales agent and is otherwise not in any general or sales agency relationship with Regal, must sign and the authorized

REGAL LIMITED WARRANTY

Regal selling dealer, must submit to Regal the "NEW BOAT DELIVERY and ACCEPTANCE CHECKLIST" within fifteen (15) days of the date of delivery and such information must be on file at Regal.

(b) The purchaser must first notify the authorized Regal selling dealer from whom the boat was purchased of any claim under this Limited Warranty within the applicable Limited Warranty period and within a reasonable period of time (not to exceed thirty (30) days after the defect is or should have been discovered.)

(c) Regal will not be responsible to repair any condition or replace any part, (1) if the use of the boat is continued after the defect is or should have been discovered; and (2) if such continued use causes other or additional damage to the boat or component parts of the boat.

(d) Based on the authorized Regal selling dealer's knowledge of Regal's Limited Warranty policy and/or consultations with Regal, the dealer will accept the claim and arrange for appropriate repairs to be performed, or deny the claim, if it is not within the Limited Warranty policy.

(e) The authorized Regal selling dealer will contact the Regal boat owner regarding instructions for delivery of boat or part for covered warranty repair if it is covered by the Limited Warranty. **ALL COSTS TO OR FROM THE BOAT AND/OR TRANSPORT OF THE BOAT FOR REPAIRS ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER.**

(f) If the Regal boat owner believed a claim has been denied in error or the authorized Regal selling dealer has performed the covered warranty work in an unsatisfactory manner, the owner must notify Regal's Customer Service Department in writing at the address listed for further consideration. Regal will then review the claim and take appropriate follow-up action.

(g) Before bringing any action, claim, lawsuit or otherwise seeking relief against Regal based on any alleged breach of any of the Limited Warranties' terms or conditions herein, the Regal Boat owner must contact Regal's Customer Service Department Directly and allow Regal, beyond those efforts made by its authorized Regal selling dealer or other authorized Regal dealer, notice and an opportunity to cure any alleged breach of any of the terms of any of the Regal Limited Warranties.

WARRANTY EXCEPTIONS: THIS LIMITED WARRANTY does not cover, the following are not warranted, are excluded from the terms of the Regal Limited Warranty and the following terms apply to any Regal Limited Warranty:

(a) Engines, drives, controls, propellers, batteries, metal plating or finishes, windshield breakage, leakage, fading and deterioration of paints, canvas, vinyl, upholstery, and fabrics;

(b) Gelcoat surfaces including, but not limited to discoloration or blistering except as noted above;

(c) Accessories and items which were not part of the boat when shipped from the Regal factory or which carry their own individual warranty and /or any damage caused by such accessories and items;

(d) Damage caused by one or more of the following: misuse, accident, corrosion, galvanic corrosion, negligence, lack of proper maintenance, or improper trailering;

(e) Any boat used for racing, or used for rental or commercial purposes;

- (f) Any boat operated contrary to any instructions furnished by Regal, including instructions and guidance provided in the Regal Owner's Manual, or operated in violation of any federal, state, Coast Guard or other governmental agency laws, rules, or regulations;
- (g) The limited warranty is void if alterations have been made to the boat;
- (h) Transportation of boat or parts to and/or from a REGAL factory or service location;
- (i) Travel time or haul outs, loss of time or inconvenience;
- (j) Any published or announced catalog performance characteristics of speed, fuel and oil consumption, and static or dynamic transportation in the water;
- (k) Any boat that has been repowered beyond Regal's power recommendations;
- (l) Boats damaged by accident and boats damaged while being loaded onto, transported upon or unloaded from trailers, cradles, or other devices used to place boats in water, remove boats from water or store or transport boats on or over land;
- (m) Any item repaired, replaced or modified under the terms of this warranty does not in any way prolong, extend or change any terms set forth in this limited warranty;
- (n) Water damage to, dry rot to, condensation to, or absorption by interior surfaces, wood structures or polyurethane foam; interior wood including, but not limited to, mold, bleeding and/or discoloration as a result of condensation or moisture or water continually contacting the plywood causing staining to upholstery, carpet or other interior surfaces;
- (o) Costs or charges derived from inconvenience or loss of use, commercial or monetary loss due to time loss, and any other special, incidental or consequential damage of any kind or nature whatsoever. (p) Regal reserves the right to improve the design or manufacture process of Regal boats without obligation to modify previously produced product.

NO WAIVER OF THESE TERMS: The terms, conditions, limitations and disclaimers contained herein cannot be waived except by the Customer Service Manager of Regal. Any such waiver shall be in writing. Neither the authorized Regal dealer, nor the customer, nor any service, sales and/or warranty representative of Regal is authorized to waive and/or modify these conditions, limitations and/or disclaimers.

EXCEPT AS SET FORTH HEREIN OR ON ANY OTHER WRITTEN EXPRESS LIMITED WARRANTIES BY REGAL, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED PROVIDED BY REGAL ON THIS BOAT. ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF FITNESS AND MERCHANTABILITY, ARE EXPRESSLY EXCLUDED. REGAL FURTHER DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY FOR ECONOMIC LOSS ARISING FROM CLAIMS OF PRODUCT FAILURE, NEGLIGENCE, DEFECTIVE DESIGN, MANUFACTURING DEFECT, FAILURE TO WARN AND/OR INSTRUCT, LACK OF SEAWORTHINESS, AND ANY OTHER THEORY OF LIABILITY NOT EXPRESSLY COVERED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY.

AS SET FORTH ABOVE, REGAL MAKES NO IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY AND EXPRESSLY EXCLUDES ANY SUCH WARRANTY. TO THE EXTENT SUCH EXCLUSION IS NOT ALLOWED BY LAW OR AN IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY IS ALLOWED BY

REGAL LIMITED WARRANTY

LAW: (1) ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY THAT IS, AS A MATTER OF LAW, NOT PERMITTED TO BE EXCLUDED AS SET FORTH ABOVE, IS LIMITED TO ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF DELIVERY TO THE FIRST RETAIL OWNER; (2) NEITHER REGAL, NOR ANY SELLING DEALER SHALL HAVE ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR LOSS OF USE OF THE BOAT, LOSS OF TIME, INCONVENIENCE, COMMERCIAL LOSS, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES. SOME STATES MAY NOT ALLOW EXCLUSIONS OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR LIMITATIONS ON HOW LONG ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY LASTS, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT BE APPLICABLE. SOME STATES MAY NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATIONS OR EXCLUSIONS MAY NOT BE APPLICABLE IN THOSE STATES. THIS WARRANTY GIVES THE OWNER SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS, AND THE OWNER MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER RIGHTS WHICH VARY FROM STATE TO STATE.

THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED HEREIN, AS WELL AS THOSE OF ANY DOCUMENTS PREPARED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SALE OF THIS VESSEL MAY NOT BE MODIFIED, ALTERED OR WAIVED BY ANY ACTION, INACTION, OR REPRESENTATIONS, WHETHER ORAL OR IN WRITING, EXCEPT UPON THE EXPRESSED, WRITTEN AUTHORITY OF A MANAGEMENT LEVEL EMPLOYEE OF REGAL. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitation may not apply to you. Regal's obligation with respect to this warranty is limited to making repairs to or replacing the defective parts and no claim for breach of warranty shall be cause for cancellation or rescission of the contract or sale for any boat manufacturer by REGAL MARINE INDUSTRIES, INC.

Regal will discharge its obligations under this warranty as rapidly as possible, but cannot guarantee any specific completion date due to the different nature of claims which may be made and services which may be required. Regal reserves the right to change or improve the design of its boats without obligation to modify any boat previously manufactured. This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which may vary from state to state. Regal shall in no way be responsible for any repairs not PRE AUTHORIZED by a Regal Customer Service Manager or repairs performed by a repair shop not PRE-AUTHORIZED by a Regal Customer Service Manager.

ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES AND WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL

EXCEPT AS SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED IN THIS LIMITED WARRANTY, PURCHASER, REGAL AND AUTHORIZED REGAL DEALER AGREE TO SUBMIT ANY AND ALL CONTROVERSIES, CLAIMS OR DISPUTES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE BOAT AND THIS LIMITED WARRANTY AND ALL OTHER AGREEMENTS EXECUTED BY PURCHASER RELATED TO THE BOAT TO BINDING ARBITRATION.

IT IS THE EXPRESS INTENT OF PURCHASER, REGAL AND DEALER THAT THIS ARBITRATION PROVISION APPLIES TO ALL DISPUTES, INCLUDING CONTRACT DISPUTES, TORT CLAIMS, FRAUD CLAIMS AND FRAUD-IN-THE INDUCEMENT CLAIMS, STATUTORY CLAIMS AND REGULATORY CLAIMS RELATING IN ANY MANNER TO THE BOAT AND THIS LIMITED WARRANTY.

IF ANY CONTROVERSY OR CLAIM DESCRIBED IN THIS ARBITRATION PROVISION IS DETERMINED FOR ANY REASON TO BE INELIGIBLE FOR ARBITRATION, AND FOR ANY CONTROVERSIES, CLAIMS, OR DISPUTES SPECIFICALLY EXEMPTED FROM ARBITRATION, THEN THOSE CONTROVERSIES, CLAIMS OR DISPUTES SHALL INSTEAD BE DECIDED BY A JUDGE OF A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION, IN ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA, WITHOUT A JURY. PURCHASER, REGAL AND DEALER KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVE THE RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY FOR ALL SUCH CONTROVERSIES, CLAIMS AND DISPUTES. PURCHASER, REGAL AND DEALER UNDERSTAND THAT THERE SHALL BE NO JURY TRIAL, WHETHER THE CONTROVERSY OR CLAIM IS DECIDED BY ARBITRATION OR BY TRIAL BEFORE A JUDGE. NOTWITHSTANDING THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ARBITRATION AGREEMENT, WITH REGARD TO CONTROVERSIES AND/OR ENTITLEMENT TO POSSESSION OF EITHER THE BOAT OR ANY TRADE-IN, ANY PARTY HERETO MAY RESORT TO A JUDICIAL DETERMINATION (BY A JUDGE AND NOT A JURY), OF SUCH CONTROVERSIES, DISPUTES OR CLAIMS WITHOUT WAIVING ANY RIGHT TO DEMAND ARBITRATION WITH RESPECT TO ALL OTHER CONTROVERSIES, DISPUTES OR CLAIMS BETWEEN THE PARTIES AS MORE SPECIFICALLY SET FORTH IN THIS ARBITRATION PROVISION.

ALL ARBITRATIONS SHALL PROCEED THROUGH THE AMERICAN ARBITRATION ASSOCIATION AND BE SUBJECT TO ITS COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION RULES, EXCEPT AS SET FORTH HEREIN. THE ARBITRATORS SHALL HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO AWARD ANY FORM OF RELIEF THAT COULD BE PROPERLY AWARDED IN A CIVIL ACTION IN THE STATE OF FLORIDA FOR THE TYPE OF CLAIMS PRESENTED, SUBJECT HOWEVER, TO ALL LIMITATIONS, PREDICATES, AND CONDITIONS COVERING SUCH REMEDIES OR RELIEF UNDER FLORIDA LAW.

THE PURCHASER, REGAL OR DEALER MAY DEMAND ARBITRATION OF A CLAIM BY FILING A WRITTEN DEMAND FOR ARBITRATION, ALONG WITH A STATEMENT OF THE MATTER IN CONTROVERSY WITH THE AMERICAN ARBITRATION ASSOCIATION, AND SIMULTANEOUSLY SERVING A COPY UPON THE OTHER PARTY. PURCHASER, REGAL AND DEALER AGREE THAT THE ARBITRATION PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED BY THE PARTIES. EACH PARTY AGREES TO BEAR THEIR OWN ATTORNEY FEES AND COSTS. THE FILING FEES AND ALL OTHER THIRD-PARTY COSTS FOR THE ARBITRATION, INCLUDING THE ARBITRATOR'S FEE SHALL BE PAID BY THE FILING PARTY INITIATING THE ARBITRATION. THE PREVAILING PARTY SHALL BE ENTITLED TO REIMBURSEMENT OF THEIR REASONABLE ATTORNEY FEES AND REASONABLE EXPENSES FROM THE NON-PREVAILING PARTY.

2000 ES



Social Seating Layout

Options and Materials May Have Changed

2000 ES

2000 ES SPECIFICATIONS

LOA - Rub Rail to Swim Platform	20'	6.1 M
Beam	8' 6"	2.5 M
Draft - Drive Up	20"	0.5 M
Draft - Drive Down	36"	0.8 M
Deadrise	20°	20°
Approximate Dry Weight	3,400 Lbs	1,542 Kg
Boat Height On Trailer - Top of Windshield	6' 5"	1.9 M
Overall Height - Drive Down to Tower Light	10'	3.1 M
Boat Height - Keel to Top of Tower	8' 3.5"	2.54 M
Boat Height - Keel to Tower Down	5' 11"	1.8 M
Bridge Clearance - Tower Up	7' 3"	1.9 M
Bridge Clearance - Tower Down	4' 4"	1.3 M
Cockpit Depth - Helm	30"	0.8 M
Cockpit Storage	39 Cu. Ft.	1.1 Cu. M.
Maximum Capacity Persons	10	CE 8
Maximum Capacity Person & Gear	1,170 Lbs	531 Kg
Fuel Capacity	40 Gal	151 L

2000 ES TECHNICAL AND SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pump
- Battery Switch
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Certified
- Power Assisted Steering
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

2000 ES HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Composite Stringer System
- Electric Horn with Stainless Cover
- FasTrac Hull Design
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Fiberglass Ladder Cover
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- Stainless 3-Rung Transom Ladder
- Stainless 6" Cleats (6)
- Stainless Bow Scuff Plate with Lifting Eye
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Stainless Ski Tow
- Transom Brake and Turn Lights
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating

2000 ES HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- 5-Position Tilt Steering Wheel
- Digital Depth Sounder
- Faria Fog Free Gauges
- Fusion Marine Bluetooth
- Fusion Apollo RA670 Marine Stereo
- In-Dash Storage
- Helm Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Stainless Binnacle Control with Safety Lanyard
- Water Resistant Switches

2000 ES

2000 ES COCKPIT FEATURES

- Bow Anchor Storage
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Dual Bow Lounge Seats
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Fiberglass Hatches
- Flip-up Sunpad
- Fusion Marine Sound - 6 Cockpit Speakers
- Lockable Glove Box
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Removable Cockpit Cooler (25 Qt.)
- Removable Transom Cooler (25 Qt.)
- RTM Hatches
- Ski Locker with Fiberglass Lid
- Social Seating
- Stainless Drink Holders (10)
- Stainless Hand Rails
- StoreMore Bow Lockers
- Transom Walk-Thru
- Trash Receptacle
- Walk-Thru Filler Cushion

2000 ES WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Bimini Top - SS
- SS Windshield Stanchions
- Tinted, Tempered and Curved Windshield

2000 ES FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Mercury 4.5L 200 Alpha Catalyst
- Mercury 4.5 250 Alpha Catalyst
- Volvo V6 200 G5 SX
- Volvo V6 200 G5 SX Catalyst *
- Volvo V6 280 SX G5
- Automatic Fire Extinguisher
- Transom Trim Switch
- Bow and Cockpit Cover
- Travel/Storage Cover (Black)
- Canvas: White PowerTower Top Upgrade
- Bow Filler Cushion
- Cockpit Table - Composite
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- SeaDek Cockpit Sole
- Hitch Upholstery
- Titanium Upholstery
- ESX Package
- Bow Walk-Thru Doors
- Docking Lights
- Black PowerTower
- White PowerTower
- Black Sport Tower
- SeaDek Swim Platform - Color Matched to Interior
- Stereo High Performance Package
- Garmin 742

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal 2000 ES

Length Overall	20' 2"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	3450 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	40 Gal
Weight as Tested	4300 Lbs

Mercury 4.5L 250 Alpha

Horsepower	250
Propeller	Merc Black Max
Pitch	19

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.3	1.5	3.53
1500	7.1	2.4	2.96
2000	8.2	3.9	2.10
2500	14.5	5.5	2.64
3000	24.8	7.1	3.49
3500	31.7	8.9	3.56
4000	37.8	13.7	2.76
4500	43.0	17.4	2.47
5000	46.4	20.6	2.25
5180	49.1	21.5	2.28

* Engine availability is limited by region

2000 ES

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal 2000 ES

Length Overall	20' 2"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	3450 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	40 Gal
Weight as Tested	4100 Lbs

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.4	1.5	3.60
1500	6.9	2.3	3.00
2000	8.2	3.8	2.16
2500	14.7	5.4	2.72
3000	24.5	6.9	3.55
3500	30.9	8.8	3.51
4000	37.6	13.1	2.87
4500	42.3	16.8	2.52
4818	45.3	17.7	2.56

0-30 MPH 7.4

Mercruiser 4.5L 200 Alpha

Horsepower	200
Propeller	Merc Black Max
Pitch	19

Regal 2000 ES

Length Overall	20' 2"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	3450 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	40 Gal
Weight as Tested	4250 Lbs

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	3.6	1.0	3.60
1500	5.6	1.4	4.00
2000	7.0	2.7	2.59
2500	7.8	3.0	2.60
3000	9.8	5.9	1.66
3500	19.5	7.3	2.67
4000	25.1	9.1	2.76
4500	30.2	11.0	2.75
5000	35.2	14.1	2.50
5500	40.5	15.5	2.61
5750	42.1	15.5	2.72

0-30 MPH 7.4

Volvo V6 200G5 SX

Horsepower	200
Propeller	Volvo SX Alum

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.7	1.4	3.99
1500	7.5	2.9	2.62
2000	9.5	5.1	1.86
2500	24.7	6.4	3.83
3000	32.7	8.5	3.84
3500	38.9	10.9	3.59
4000	44.7	14.7	3.04
4500	51.4	19.7	2.61
5000	55.1	N/A	N/A

0-30 MPH 7.1

Regal 2000 ES

Length Overall	20' 2"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	3420 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	40 Gal
Weight as Tested	4000 Lbs

Volvo V6 280 SX

Horsepower	280
Propeller	Volvo SX Alum

2024 21 OBX



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

FasTrac Hull Design

The full mid-beam step reduces drag and friction by forcing air under the hull. With decreased drag the FasTrac Hull increases fuel efficiency up to 30 percent and raises cruise speed up to 26 percent faster than our competition of similar weight and propulsion.

Standard Garmin 742

Experience an advanced navigation solution with the standard Garmin 742 touchscreen chartplotter.

Lazarette Storage

Lifting the sunpad reveals a massive storage space, so there's no need to be selective when packing for the perfect day at the sand bar!

Transom Walk-Thru

Boarding the 21 OBX is easy and safe with the transom walk-thru; it also prevents the upholstery from being trampled on.

Power of Choice

Enjoy the same layout of the 21 OBX with the capabilities of sterndrive power. (See 2000 ES)

Transom Sunpad

The large transom sunpad features a flip-up headrest and has plenty of room to layout and soak in the sun.

Oversized Bow Seating

The 21 OBX features the largest-in-class bow seating space with StoreMore Bow Lockers.

Wraparound Swim Platform

The low-to-the-water swim platform wraps around the outboards.

Fusion Apollo RA670 Marine Stereo

Best in class stereo system featuring an extra large LED display, AM/FM radio, 6 cockpit speakers, & Bluetooth.

Upgraded Marine Hardware

The 21 OBX features upgraded 316-grade stainless steel hardware. Hinges are bolted, not screwed.



Social Seating Layout

Options and Materials May Have Changed

21 OBX

21 OBX SPECIFICATIONS

LOA - Rub Rail to Outboards Trimmed Down	21' 1"	6.9 M
Beam	8' 6"	2.5 M
Draft - Drive Up	1' 7"	0.48 M
Draft - Drive Down	3'	0.9 M
Deadrise	20°	20°
Approximate Dry Weight	3,250 Lbs	1,474 Kg
Boat Height On Trailer - Top of Windshield	6' 5"	1.9 M
Boat Height - Drive Down To Tower Light	10' 2"	3.1 M
Bridge Clearance Water to Tower	7' 2"	2.1 M
Bridge Clearance Water To Windshield	4' 5"	1.2 M
Cockpit Storage	39 Cu. Ft.	1.1 Cu. M.
Maximum Capacity Persons	10	CE 8
Fuel Capacity	40 Gal	151 L
Water Capacity	11 Gal	41.6 L

21 OBX TECHNICAL AND SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pump
- Battery Switch
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Certified
- Power Assisted Steering
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

21 OBX HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Composite Stringer System
- Electric Horn with Stainless Cover
- FasTrac Hull Design
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- In-Mold Gelcoat Bootstripe
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- Six 6" Stainless Cleats
- Stainless 3-Rung Transom Ladder
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Stainless Steel Bow Scuff Plate with Lifting Eye
- Fiberglass Ladder Cover
- Transom Brake and Turn Lights
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating
- Wraparound Swim Platform

21 OBX HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- 5-Position Tilt Steering Wheel
- Digital Depth Sounder
- Fusion Marine Bluetooth
- Fusion Apollo RA670 Marine Stereo
- In-Dash Storage
- Helm Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Stainless Binnacle Control with Safety Lanyard
- Water Resistant Switches

21 OBX

21 OBX COCKPIT FEATURES

- Bow Anchor Storage
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Dual Bow Lounge Seats
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Fiberglass Hatches
- Flip-up Sunpad
- Fusion Marine Sound - 6 Speakers
- Lazarette Storage
- Lockable Glove Box
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Removable Cockpit Cooler (25 Qt.)
- Removable Transom Cooler (25 Qt.)
- Garmin 742
- RTM Hatches
- Ski Locker with Fiberglass Lid
- Social Seating
- Stainless Drink Holders (10)
- Stainless Hand Rails
- StoreMore Bow Lockers
- Premium Upholstery
- Transom Walk-Thru
- Trash Receptacle
- Walk-Thru Filler Cushion

21 OBX WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Bimini Top - SS
- SS Windshield Stanchions
- Tinted, Tempered and Curved Windshield

21 OBX FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Blank Boat *
- Blank Boat with Hydraulic Steering *
- Yamaha 2.7L F150XB
- Yamaha 2.8L F200XB
- Yamaha Mechanical Pre-Rig *
- Dual Battery Switch
- Power Assisted Hydraulic Steering
- Transom Shower/Pressure Water Package
- Bow and Cockpit Cover
- Travel/Storage Cover (Black)
- White PowerTower Top Upgrade
- Bow Filler Cushion
- Bow Walk Through Doors
- Composite Cockpit Table
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- ESX Package
- Hitch Upholstery
- Pebble Beach Upholstery
- Titanium Upholstery
- Docking Lights
- Stainless Steel Upgrade (Gas Rams & Steering Wheel)
- Ski Pylon
- Black or White PowerTower
- Black Sport Tower
- SeaDek Swim Platform
- Stereo High Performance Package
- Garmin 742xs + B60 Transducer

* Availability is limited by region

21 OBX

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal 21 OBX

Length Overall	21' 1"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	3250 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	40 Gal
Weight as Tested	3500 Lbs

Yamaha 200 V-Max

Horsepower	200
Propeller	Saltwater Series II
Pitch	15

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.1	1.3	3.88
1500	7.2	2.3	3.13
2000	7.9	3.4	2.32
2500	12.1	5.0	2.42
3000	22.6	6.1	3.70
3500	27.5	8.0	3.44
4000	32.0	9.9	3.23
4500	35.7	12.7	2.81
5000	40.1	14.2	2.82
5500	44.0	19.3	2.28
6050	47.5	19.8	2.40
0-30 MPH		4.3	

Regal 21 OBX

Length Overall	21' 1"
Beam	8'6"
Dry Weight	3224 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	40 Gal
Weight as Tested	4500 Lbs

Yamaha 200 Y4200XB

Horsepower	200
Propeller	Yamaha Reliance
Pitch	15

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	4.2	0.8	5.25
1500	6.3	1.3	4.85
2000	7.4	2.1	3.52
2500	8.3	3.3	2.52
3000	12.1	4.5	2.69
3500	22.7	5.5	4.13
4000	27.7	7.3	3.79
4500	31.6	9.0	3.51
5000	36.9	12.3	3.00
5500	41.1	15.2	2.70
6100	47.1	20.3	2.32
0-30 MPH		7.4	

**2024
LS2**



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

FasTrac Hull Design

The full mid-beam step reduces drag and friction by forcing air under the hull. With decreased drag the FasTrac Hull increases fuel efficiency up to 30 percent and raises cruise speed up to 26 percent faster than our competition of similar weight and propulsion.

Dual Screen Displays

Upgrade your dash and your experience with the dual Garmin displays available at the helm.

Premium Crafted Cockpit

The cockpit boasts unmatched craftsmanship in its details and unrivaled comfort to match.

Versatile Transom

The LS2 the most versatile transom in its class with dual rumble seats and a low-to-the-water swim platform.

Edge-to-Edge Seating

The cockpit of the LS2 has been designed to provide a wider interior beam for more seating and more storage.

PowerTower S2

The PowerTower S2 features all of the same benefits as the original PowerTower but with a sportier look.

Low-to-the-Water Swim Platform

Right off the waterline, the swim platform is perfect for water sports and makes boarding a breeze.

Spacious Bow Seating

The bow comfortably seats three and has storage underneath the seats and behind the lounge backrests.

Social Seating

Flip the backrest of the companion seat to face forward or aft.

Unrivaled Storage

The LS2 features deep storage under nearly every seat resulting in unrivaled storage capacity.



Social Seating Layout

Options and Materials May Have Changed

LS2

LS2 SPECIFICATIONS

LOA - Rub Rail to Swim Platform	22' 4"	6.8 M
Beam	8' 6"	2.5 M
Draft - Drive Up	18"	0.46 M
Draft - Drive Down	34"	0.86 M
Deadrise	21°	21°
Approximate Dry Weight	3,800 Lbs	1,724 Kg
Boat Height - Windshield to Keel	6'	1.83 M
Boat Height - Keel to Top of Tower	9' 9"	2.59 M
Boat Height - Keel to Tower Down	6' 7"	2.04 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Up	7' 3"	2.21 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Down	5' 6"	1.68 M
Maximum Capacity Persons	12	CE 10
Fuel Capacity	56 Gal	212 L
Water Capacity	11 Gal	41 L

LS2 TECHNICAL AND SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Integrated Self Bailing Drainage System
- Automatic Bilge Pump
- Battery Switch
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Certified
- Power Assisted Steering
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

LS2 HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Bow Anchor Locker with Fiberglass Lid
- Composite Stringer System
- Electric Horn with Stainless Cover
- FasTrac Hull Design
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- Stainless 2-Rung Transom Ladder
- Stainless 8" Cleats (6)
- Stainless Bow Scuff Plate with Lifting Eye
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Stainless Lifting Eyes
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Transom Brake and Turn Lights
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating

LS2 HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- 5-Position Tilt Steering Wheel
- Blue Back-Lit Dash
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Hand-Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Helm Seat with Flip-up Bolster
- In-Dash Storage
- Premium Hand-Wrapped Dash
- Stainless Binnacle Control with Safety Lanyard
- Water Resistant Switches

LS2

LS2 COCKPIT FEATURES

- 3-Tone Upholstery
- Companion Social Seating
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Dual Bow Lounge Seats
- Edge-To-Edge Seating
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Fusion Marine Sound - 6 Cockpit Speakers
- Gas Rams on Storage
- Handcrafted Diamond Stitching
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Oversized Bow Seating
- Removable Cockpit Cooler (36 Qt.)
- Rumble Seats
- RTM Hatches
- Self Bailing Cockpit Drainage System
- Ski Locker with Fiberglass Lid
- Stainless Drink Holders
- Stainless Hand Rails
- StoreMore Bow Locker
- Trash Receptacle with Designated Storage
- Bimini Top for Tower

LS2 WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Stainless Bimini Top
- Stainless Steel Windshield Stanchions
- Tinted, Tempered and Curved Windshield

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Volvo V6 280
- Volvo V6 280 DP
- Volvo V6 280 Catalyst
- Merc 4.5 250 Catalyst
- Automatic Fire Extinguisher
- Battery Charger
- Transom Trim Switch
- Bow & Cockpit Cover
- Travel & Storage Cover
- White PowerTower S2 Top
- Bow Filler Cushion
- Bow Walk Through Doors
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- Seadek Cockpit Sole
- Cockpit Table - Teak
- Docking Lights
- Fender Clips - 4
- Sport Graphics
- PowerTower S2 - White
- PowerTower S2 - Black
- Underwater Lighting - Blue
- SeaDek for Swim Platform
- Stereo Performance Package (Fusion Signature Speakers, Amp, Subwoofer, and Transom Speakers)
- Dual Garmin 742

LS2

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal LS2

Length Overall	22' 0"
Beam	8'6"
Dry Weight	3800 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	56 Gal
Weight as Tested	4600 Lbs

Volvo V6 280 EVC

Horsepower	280
Propeller	FH5

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	4.9	1.4	3.51
1500	6.5	1.9	3.39
2000	8.0	3.1	2.57
2500	10.7	5.0	2.14
3000	18.5	5.4	3.43
3500	25.7	7.0	3.67
4000	30.3	8.4	3.61
4500	34.3	11.5	2.98
5000	39.5	14.7	2.69
5500	44.9	18.3	2.45
5850	47.2	21.0	2.20

0-30 MPH N/A

Regal LS2

Length Overall	22' 0"
Beam	8'6"
Dry Weight	3800 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	56 Gal
Weight as Tested	4300 Lbs

Mercury 4.5L 250 Alpha

Horsepower	250
Propeller	Mercury Vengeance
Pitch	17

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	4.9	1.8	2.72
1500	6.9	2.3	3.00
2000	8.5	3.5	2.43
2500	10.6	5.6	1.89
3000	24.1	6.7	3.60
3500	30.0	8.8	3.41
4000	36.4	12.3	2.96
4500	41.8	15.6	2.68
5000	46.5	20.2	2.30
5200	48.5	20.6	2.35
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

0-30 MPH 8.0



**2024
LX2**

TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

FasTrac Hull Design

The full mid-beam step reduces drag and friction by forcing air under the hull. With decreased drag the FasTrac Hull increases fuel efficiency up to 30 percent and raises cruise speed up to 26 percent faster than our competition of similar weight and propulsion.

Dual Screen Displays

Upgrade your dash and your experience with the dual Garmin displays available at the helm.

Optimized for Outboard Power

The LX2 is designed with optimization for outboard power in mind. Every inch has been meticulously thought through to provide more storage, more seating, more comfort, and optimal performance.

Flat Walk-Through and Platform

Enjoy a flat and spacious walk-through from the UltraLounges to the swim platform.

Edge-to-Edge Seating

The cockpit of the LX2 has been designed to provide a wider interior beam for more seating and more storage.

PowerTower S2

The PowerTower S2 features all of the same benefits as the original PowerTower but with a sportier look.

Wraparound Swim Platform

The spacious swimplatform wraps around the outboard for added space.

Spacious Bow Seating

The bow comfortably seats three and has storage underneath the seats and behind the lounge backrests.

Social Seating

Flip the backrest of the companion seat to face forward or aft.

Unrivaled Storage

The LX2 features deep storage under nearly every seat resulting in unrivaled storage capacity.



Social Seating Layout

Options and Materials May Have Changed

LX2

LX2 SPECIFICATIONS

LOA - Rub Rail to Outboards Trimmed Down	22' 9"	6.8 M
Beam	8' 6"	2.5 M
Deadrise	21°	21°
Approximate Dry Weight	3,650 Lbs	1,656 Kg
Boat Height - Windshield to Keel	6'	1.83 M
Boat Height - PowerTower Up	8' 6"	2.59 M
Boat Height - PowerTower Down	6' 7"	2.01 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Up	7' 3"	2.21 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Down	5' 6"	1.68 M
Bridge Clearance - Water to Tower Down	4' 9"	1.45 M
Maximum Capacity Persons	13	CE 8
Fuel Capacity	56 Gal	212 L
Draft - Drive Up	19.3"	0.49 M
Draft - Drive Down	34.7"	0.88 M
Water Capacity	11 Gal	41.6 L

LX2 TECHNICAL AND SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Integrated Self Bailing Drainage System
- Automatic Bilge Pump
- Battery Switch
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Certified
- Power Assisted Steering
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

LX2 HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Bow Anchor Locker with Fiberglass Lid
- Composite Stringer System
- Electric Horn with Stainless Cover
- FasTrac Hull Design
- Flat Walk-Through and Swim Platform
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- Stainless 2-Rung Transom Ladder
- Stainless 8" Cleats (6)
- Stainless Bow Scuff Plate with Lifting Eye
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Stainless Lifting Eyes
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Transom Brake and Turn Lights
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating

LX2

LX2 HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- 5-Position Tilt Steering Wheel
- Blue Back-Lit Dash
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Hand-Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Helm Seat with Flip-up Bolster
- In-Dash Storage
- Premium Hand-Wrapped Dash
- Stainless Binnacle Control with Safety Lanyard
- Water Resistant Switches

LX2 COCKPIT FEATURES

- 3-Tone Upholstery
- Companion Social Seating
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Dual Bow Lounge Seats
- Edge-To-Edge Seating
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Fusion Marine Sound - 6 Cockpit Speakers
- Gas Rams on Storage
- Handcrafted Diamond Stitching
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Oversized Bow Seating
- Removable Cockpit Cooler (36 Qt.)
- Rumble Seats
- RTM Hatches
- Self Bailing Cockpit Drainage System
- Ski Locker with Fiberglass Lid
- Stainless Drink Holders
- Stainless Hand Rails
- StoreMore Bow Locker
- Trash Receptacle with Designated Storage
- Bimini Top for Tower

LX2 WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Stainless Bimini Top
- Stainless Steel Windshield Stanchions
- Tinted, Tempered and Curved Windshield

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Yamaha 2.7L F150XB
- Yamaha 4.2L VF200XA SHO
- Yamaha 4.2L Mechanical
- Battery Charger
- Power Assisted Hydraulic Steering
- Transom Shower & Pressure Water
- Bow & Cockpit Cover
- Travel & Storage Cover
- Bow Filler Cushion
- Bow Walk Through Doors
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- Seadek Cockpit Sole
- Cockpit Table - Teak
- Docking Lights
- Fender Clips - 4
- Stainless Steel Upgrade (Gas Rams and Steering Wheel)
- PowerTower S2 - White
- PowerTower S2 - Black
- Underwater Lighting - Blue
- SeaDek for Swim Platform
- WaterSport Tow Pylon
- Stereo Performance Package & Lighting Package (Fusion Signature Speakers, Amp, Subwoofer, and Transom Speakers)
- Dual Garmin 742
- Dual Garmin 742xs + B60 Transducer

LX2

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal LX2

Length Overall	22' 0"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	3190 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	56 Gal
Weight as Tested	4040.4 Lbs

Yamaha V6 4.2L 250HP

Horsepower	250
Propeller	Saltwater Series II
Pitch	17

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	4.9	1.3	3.77
1500	6.7	2.2	3.05
2000	7.8	3.8	2.05
2500	9.2	5.7	1.61
3000	12.7	7.3	1.74
3500	28.7	8.4	3.42
4000	34.3	11.7	2.93
4500	36.9	13.7	2.69
5000	43.1	16.5	2.61
5500	46.3	19.3	2.40
6150	51.8	27.8	1.86
0-30 MPH		6.5	

Regal LX2

Length Overall	22' 0"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	3190 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	56 Gal
Weight as Tested	4700 Lbs

Yamaha F150XB

Horsepower	150
Propeller	Reliance Series
Pitch	15

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	3.9	0.8	4.88
1500	6.9	2.0	3.45
2000	7.9	3.2	2.47
2500	8.4	4.6	1.83
3000	10.7	6.5	1.65
3500	12.6	6.3	2.00
4000	23.0	6.7	3.43
4500	26.9	8.0	3.36
5000	32.1	10.2	3.15
5500	35.4	13.0	2.72
6000	40.1	17.4	2.30
0-30 MPH		9.1	

Regal LX2

Length Overall	22' 0"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	3190 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	56 Gal
Weight as Tested	4235 Lbs

Yamaha V6 VF200 VMAX

Horsepower	200
Propeller	Saltwater Series II
Pitch	15

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.2	1.4	3.71
1500	6.6	2.3	2.87
2000	8.2	3.6	2.28
2500	8.6	5.4	1.59
3000	10.4	7.0	1.49
3500	14.2	8.9	1.60
4000	29.0	11.7	2.48
4500	33.6	14.5	2.32
5000	38.2	15.5	2.46
5500	42.3	19.5	2.17
6100	46.1	21.1	2.18
0-30 MPH		7.6	

2024 LS2 SURF



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Surf System

The Regal Surf System combines wave shaping tabs, 1,800 pounds of ballast, Volvo's Forward Drive, and a touch-screen Water Sports display for the ultimate endless wave.

Water Sports Display

The entire Surf System is all in one place. Choose your speed, fill your ballast and pick a wave direction with just a few taps on our touchscreen display.

Premium Crafted Cockpit

The cockpit boasts unmatched craftsmanship in its details and unrivaled comfort to match.

Versatile Transom

The LS2 the most versatile transom in its class with dual rumble seats and a low-to-the-water swim platform.

Edge-to-Edge Seating

The cockpit of the LS2 has been designed to provide a wider interior beam for more seating and more storage.

PowerTower S2

The PowerTower S2 features all of the same benefits as the original PowerTower but with a sportier look.

Low-to-the-Water Swim Platform

Right off the waterline, the swim platform is perfect for water sports and makes boarding a breeze.

Transom Surf and Trailer Lights

The Regal Surf Series feature lights at the transom that double as wave direction indicators and trailer brake and turn signals.

Social Seating

Flip the backrest of the companion seat to face forward or aft.

Unrivaled Storage

The LS2 features deep storage under nearly every seat resulting in unrivaled storage capacity.



Social Seating Layout

Options and Materials May Have Changed

LS2 SURF

LS2 SURF SPECIFICATIONS

LOA - Rub Rail to Swim Platform	22' 4"	6.8 M
Beam	8' 6"	2.5 M
Draft - Drive Up	33"	0.89 M
Draft - Drive Down	34"	1.02 M
Deadrise	21°	21°
Approximate Dry Weight	3,900 Lbs	1,769 Kg
Boat Height - Windshield to Keel	6'	1.83 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Up	7' 3"	2.21 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Down	5' 6"	1.68 M
Maximum Capacity Persons	12	CE 10
Fuel Capacity	56 Gal	212 L
Water Capacity	11 Gal	41.6 L

LS2 SURF TECHNICAL AND SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Integrated Self Bailing Drainage System
- Automatic Bilge Pump
- Ballast - Center - 1,000 Lbs
- Ballast - Port - 400 Lbs
- Ballast Starboard - 400 Lbs
- Individual Ballast Tank Pumps
- Battery Switch
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Certified
- Power Assisted Steering
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

LS2 SURF HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Bow Anchor Locker with Fiberglass Lid
- Composite Stringer System
- Electric Horn with Stainless Cover
- FasTrac Hull Design
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- Stainless 2-Rung Transom Ladder
- Stainless 8" Cleats (6)
- Stainless Bow Scuff Plate with Lifting Eye
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Stainless Lifting Eyes
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Transom Brake and Turn Lights
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating

LS2 SURF HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- 5-Position Tilt Steering Wheel
- Blue Back-Lit Dash
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Hand-Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Helm Seat with Flip-up Bolster
- In-Dash Storage
- Premium Hand-Wrapped Dash
- Stainless Binnacle Control with Safety Lanyard
- Water Resistant Switches

LS2 SURF

LS2 SURF COCKPIT FEATURES

- 3-Tone Upholstery
- Companion Social Seating
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Dual Bow Lounge Seats
- Edge-To-Edge Seating
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Fusion Marine Sound - 6 Cockpit Speakers
- Gas Rams on Storage
- Handcrafted Diamond Stitching
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Oversized Bow Seating
- Removable Cockpit Cooler (36 Qt.)
- Rumble Seats
- RTM Hatches
- Self Bailing Cockpit Drainage System
- Ski Locker with Fiberglass Lid
- Stainless Drink Holders
- Stainless Hand Rails
- StoreMore Bow Locker
- Trash Receptacle with Designated Storage
- Bimini Top for Tower

LS2 SURF WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Stainless Bimini Top
- Stainless Steel Windshield Stanchions
- Tinted, Tempered and Curved Windshield

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Volvo V6 240 Forward Drive EVC Cat
- Volvo V8 300 Forward Drive EVC Cat
- Automatic Fire Extinguisher
- Battery Charger
- Transom Trim Switch
- Bow & Cockpit Cover
- Travel & Storage Cover
- White PowerTower S2 Top
- Bow Filler Cushion
- Bow Walk Through Doors
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- Seadek Cockpit Sole
- Cockpit Table - Teak
- Docking Lights
- Fender Clips - 4
- PowerTower S2 - White
- PowerTower S2 - Black
- Underwater Lighting - Blue
- SeaDek for Swim Platform
- Stereo Performance Package (Fusion Signature Speakers, Amp, Subwoofer, and Transom Speakers)
- Dual 7" Glass Cockpit Water Sports Display
- Air Compressor
- Wide Angle Sport Mirror
- Board Racks - Swivel
- Surf Graphics

LS2 SURF

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal LS2 Surf

Length Overall	22' 0"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	3800 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	55 Gal
Weight as Tested	4550 Lbs

Volvo V6 240 FWD

Horsepower	240
Propeller	K3

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	4.1	1.1	3.76
1500	6.3	1.6	4.04
2000	7.5	2.6	2.90
2500	8.6	3.9	2.21
3000	10.7	6.2	1.72
3500	21.7	6.7	3.25
4000	26.9	7.9	3.41
4500	32.2	10.9	2.95
5000	36.4	13.0	2.79
5500	40.5	16.5	2.46
5800	42.7	18.1	2.36

0-30 MPH 7.1

2024 LS4



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

FasTrac Hull Design

The full mid-beam step reduces drag and friction by forcing air under the hull. With decreased drag the FasTrac Hull increases fuel efficiency up to 30 percent and raises cruise speed up to 26 percent faster than our competition of similar weight and propulsion.

Dual Screen Displays

Upgrade your dash and your experience with the dual Garmin displays available at the helm.

Premium Crafted Cockpit

The cockpit boasts unmatched craftsmanship in its details and unrivaled comfort to match.

Versatile Transom

The LS4 features the most versatile transom in its class with not only dual multi-position UltraLounges and a low-to-the-water swim platform, but also two fold-away rumble seats.

Edge-to-Edge Seating

A completely re-imagined and redesigned cockpit layout to provide 31% more storage capacity, 11% more seating space, and a six inch wider interior beam.

Hand-Stitched Dash

Regal's hand-stitched dash is just that. While others make this claim with a shroud wrapped in vinyl, the LS4's entire dash is as soft to the hand as it is to the eyes.

Extended Swim Platform

Right off the waterline, the swim platform is perfect for water sports and makes boarding a breeze.

PowerTower

Low bridges, storage, boathouses, and towing are all taken care of with the Regal PowerTower, lower your tower with just the push of a button.

Optional PowerPlatform

With the touch of a button, gently submerge the platform underwater for easier water and boat entry.

Unrivaled Storage

The LS4 features deep storage under nearly every seat resulting in unrivaled storage capacity.



Double Wide Social Seat

Options and Materials May Have Changed

LS4

LS4 SPECIFICATIONS

LOA - Rub Rail to Swim Platform	24' 5"	7.4 M
Beam	8' 6"	2.5 M
Deadrise	21°	21°
Approximate Dry Weight	4,550 Lbs	2,063 Kg
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Up	7' 9"	2.3 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Down	5' 7"	1.34 M
Bridge Clearance - Without Tower	4' 8"	1.4 M
Overall Height - Without Tower	6' 9"	2 M
Overall Height - Tower Up	9' 4"	2.84 M
Overall Height - Tower Down	7' 5"	2.26 M
Maximum Capacity Persons	13	CE 10
Fuel Capacity	56 Gal	212 L
Draft - Drive Up	28"	0.71 M
Draft - Drive Down	41"	1.04 M
Fresh Water Capacity	18 Gal	68 L

LS4 TECHNICAL AND SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pump
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Cert.
- Power Assisted Steering
- Pressurized Water System
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

LS4 HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Bow Anchor Locker & Fiberglass Lid
- Composite Stringer System
- Electric Horn with Stainless Cover
- Extended Swim Platform
- FasTrac Hull Design
- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- Pop-up Stainless Ski Tow
- Stainless 2-Rung Transom Ladder
- Stainless 8" Cleats (6)
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Stainless Bow Scuff Plate with Lifting Eye
- Transom Brake and Turn Lights
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating

LS4 HELM FEATURES

- USB Plug
- Blue Back-Lit Dash
- Hand-Wrapped Dash
- Hand Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Helm Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Stainless Binnacle Control with Safety Lanyard

LS4

LS4 COCKPIT FEATURES

- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Double Wide Helm Seats
- Double Wide Social Seat
- Edge-To-Edge Seating
- Dual Bow Loungers
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Fusion Marine Sound - 6 Cockpit Speakers
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Removable Cooler (25 Qt.)
- RTM Hatches
- Stainless Drink Holders
- Stainless Hand Rails
- Transom Walk-Thru
- Trash Receptacle with Designated Storage
- Dual UltraLounges
- Flip Up Bow Armrests
- Ski Locker with Fiberglass Lid

LS4 WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- PowerTower Canvas Sunshade
- Stainless Windshield Header
- Stainless Windshield Stanchions
- Tinted, Tempered and Curved Windshield

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Mercury 6.2 350 B3 DTS Catalyst
- Volvo V8 300 DP Catalyst
- Volvo V8 300 OX DP Catalyst
- Volvo V8 350 EVC DP Catalyst
- Volvo V8 350 OX EVC DP Catalyst
- Volvo OceanX Drive
- Automatic Fire Extinguisher
- Battery Charger
- Transom Shower & Pressure Water
- Transom Trim Switch
- Bow Walk-Thru Doors
- Bow & Cockpit Cover
- Travel/Storage Cover - Black
- White PowerTower Upgrade
- Aft Bench Filler Cushion & Backrest
- Bow Filler Cushion
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- SeaDek Cockpit Sole
- Cockpit Table - Teak
- Flag Pole: SS with US Flag
- Docking Lights
- Fender Clips - 4
- PowerPlatform - Underwater
- Underwater Lighting - Blue
- White PowerTower
- Black PowerTower
- SeaDek for Swim Platform
- Sport Graphics
- Stereo Performance & Lighting Package (Fusion Signature Speakers, Amp, Subwoofer, Transom Remote, Transom Speakers)
- Garmin 742
- Dual Garmin 742
- Dual Garmin 742 + B60 Transducer

* Engine availability is limited by region

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal LS4

Length Overall	24' 4"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	4600 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	56 Gal
Weight as Tested	5800 Lbs

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.2	2.1	2.45
1500	7.1	3.4	2.10
2000	8.5	5.4	1.57
2500	15.9	6.5	2.45
3000	25.2	8.0	3.15
3500	32.0	11.3	2.83
4000	37.8	14.1	2.68
4500	45.2	19.8	2.28
5000	51.2	25.2	2.03
5450	54.5	28.5	1.91
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

0-30 MPH 7.6

Regal LS4

Length Overall	24' 4"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	4600 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	56 Gal
Weight as Tested	5120 Lbs

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.4	1.4	3.86
1500	7.4	2.4	3.08
2000	9.8	3.8	2.58
2500	16.3	5.2	3.13
3000	23.6	6.3	3.75
3500	29.4	8.3	3.54
4000	35.0	10.1	3.47
4500	39.9	13.4	2.98
5000	44.3	16.2	2.73
5500	50.2	23.5	2.14
5800	52.3	24.2	2.20

0-30 MPH 5.3

Regal LS4

Length Overall	24' 4"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	4550 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	56 Gal
Weight as Tested	5450 Lbs

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.6	1.6	3.50
1500	7.8	2.6	3.00
2000	8.8	4.4	2.00
2500	14.2	6.2	2.29
3000	24.0	7.2	3.33
3500	30.6	9.1	3.36
4000	35.9	12.7	2.83
4500	41.9	16.6	2.52
5000	48.6	20.5	2.37
5500	53.6	25.9	2.07
5930	58.2	29.5	1.97

0-30 MPH 6.3

Volvo V8 350 Gen 5

Horsepower	350
Propeller	FH7

2024 LS4 SURF



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Surf System 2.0

Now with deeper waves, 2,000 pounds of ballast, a quicker and quieter ballast pump system, Volvo's Forward Drive and Water Sport Control, the Regal 2.0 Surf System ensures the ultimate wave.

Water Sports Display

The entire Surf System is all in one place. Choose your speed, fill your ballast and pick a wave direction with just a few taps on our touchscreen display.

Premium Crafted Cockpit

The cockpit boasts unmatched craftsmanship in its details and unrivaled comfort to match.

Wake Shaping Tabs

These all-new wake shaping tabs give a longer and deeper wave and create the ultimate surfing experience. Made perfectly to fit the LS4 and LS6 Surf Boats.

Edge-to-Edge Seating

A completely re-imagined and redesigned cockpit layout to provide 31% more storage capacity, 11% more seating space, and a six inch wider interior beam.

Hand-Stitched Dash

Regal's hand-stitched dash is just that. While others make this claim with a shroud wrapped in vinyl, the entire dash is as soft to the hand as it is to the eyes.

Extended Swim Platform

Right off the waterline, the swim platform is perfect for water sports and makes boarding a breeze.

PowerTower

Low bridges, storage, boathouses, and towing are all taken care of with the Regal PowerTower, lower your tower with just the push of a button.

Transom Surf and Trailer Lights

The Regal Surf Series feature lights at the transom that double as wave direction indicators and trailer brake and turn signals.

Dual 9" Screen Displays

Available dual 9" displays provide extended surf control as well as intuitive navigation and system information.



Double Wide Social Seat

Options and Materials May Have Changed

LS4 SURF

LS4 SURF SPECIFICATIONS

LOA - Rub Rail to Swim Platform	24' 5"	7.42 M
Beam	8' 6"	2.5 M
Deadrise	21°	21°
Approximate Dry Weight	4,600 Lbs	2,086 Kg
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Up	8'	2.36 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Down	5' 7"	1.7 M
Maximum Capacity Persons	13	CE 9
Fuel Capacity	56 Gal	212 L
Fresh Water Capacity	18 Gal	45.4 L
Draft Drive Up	37.625"	.96 M
Draft Drive Down	41.6"	1.06 M
Overall Height - Keel to Windshield	6' 9"	2.03 M
Boat Height - Tower Up	10' 11"	3 M
Boat Height - Tower Down	7' 5"	2.21 M

LS4 SURF TECHNICAL AND SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pump
- Ballast - Center - 1,000 Lbs
- Ballast - Port - 500 Lbs
- Ballast - Starboard - 500 Lbs
- Individual Ballast Tank Pumps
- Dual Battery Switch
- Fusion Amplifier
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Cert.
- Power Assisted Steering
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

LS4 SURF HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Bow Anchor Locker & Fiberglass Lid
- Composite Stringer System
- Electric Horn with Stainless Cover
- Extended Swim Platform
- FasTrac Hull Design
- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- Pop-up Stainless Ski Tow
- Stainless Transom Ladder
- Stainless 8" Cleats (6)
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Stainless Bow Scuff Plate with Lifting Eye
- Transom Brake and Turn Lights
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating

LS4 SURF HELM FEATURES

- USB Plug
- Blue Back-Lit Dash
- Hand-Wrapped Dash
- Hand Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Helm Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Stainless Binnacle Control with Safety Lanyard

LS4 SURF

LS4 SURF COCKPIT FEATURES

- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Double Wide Helm Seats
- Double Wide Social Seat
- Edge-To-Edge Seating
- Dual Bow Loungers
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Fusion Marine Sound - 6 Cockpit Speakers
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Removable Cooler (25 Qt.)
- RTM Hatches
- Stainless Drink Holders
- Stainless Hand Rails
- Transom Walk-Thru
- Trash Receptacle with Designated Storage
- Dual UltraLounges
- Flip Up Bow Armrests
- Ski Locker with Fiberglass Lid

LS4 SURF WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- PowerTower Canvas Sunshade
- Stainless Windshield Header
- Stainless Windshield Stanchions
- Tinted, Tempered and Curved Windshield

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Volvo V8 350 Forward Drive EVC Cat
- Air Compressor
- Wide Angle Mirror
- Board Racks - Swivel
- Surf Graphics
- Automatic Fire Extinguisher
- Battery Charger
- Transom Shower & Pressure Water
- Transom Trim Switch
- Bow Walk-Thru Doors
- Bow & Cockpit Cover
- Travel/Storage Cover - Black
- White PowerTower Upgrade
- Aft Bench Filler Cushion & Backrest
- Bow Filler Cushion
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- SeaDek Cockpit Sole
- Cockpit Table - Teak
- Flag Pole: SS with US Flag
- Underwater Lighting - Blue
- White PowerTower
- Black PowerTower
- PowerTower S2 - White
- PowerTower S2 -Black
- SeaDek for Swim Platform
- Stereo Performance & Lighting Package (Fusion Signature Speakers, Amp, Subwoofer, Transom Remote, Transom Speakers)
- Tower Speakers (Not Avail. With S2)
- Dual Watersport Displays

* Engine availability is limited by region

LS4 SURF

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal LS4 Surf

Length Overall	24' 4"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	4600 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	56 Gal
Weight as Tested	5272 Lbs

Volvo V8 350 FWD

Horsepower	350
Propeller	K6

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.0	1.4	3.57
1500	7.3	2.2	3.32
2000	8.8	3.8	2.30
2500	11.9	5.8	2.05
3000	21.9	6.7	3.27
3500	29.3	7.8	3.75
4000	34.0	10.0	3.40
4500	40.2	14.0	2.87
5000	45.4	18.0	2.52
5500	51.5	24.0	2.15
5850	54.3	27.0	2.01

0-30 MPH 6.7

2024 LX4



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

FasTrac Hull Design

The full mid-beam step reduces drag and friction by forcing air under the hull. With decreased drag the FasTrac Hull increases fuel efficiency up to 30 percent and raises cruise speed up to 26 percent faster than our competition of similar weight and propulsion.

Dual Screen Displays

Upgrade your dash and your experience with the dual Garmin displays available at the helm.

Premium Crafted Cockpit

The cockpit boasts unmatched craftsmanship in its details and unrivaled comfort to match.

Optimized for Outboard Power

Every inch has been meticulously thought through to provide more storage, seating, comfort, and optimal performance including a unique hull design.

Edge-to-Edge Seating

The LX4 features a wide interior beam for maximum seating and storage.

Slide-Away Seating

An innovative feature on a 24' package, the Slide-Away Seating allows you to create nearly a foot of extra space in the cockpit or at the swim platform with the touch of a button.

Wraparound Swim Platform

Right off the waterline, the swim platform is perfect for water sports and makes boarding a breeze.

Lazarette Storage

Cavernous storage is located under the walk-through and UltraLounges.

Social Seating

The multi-position backrest converts from a forward-facing seat to an aft-facing lounger.

Dual UltraLounges

Two four-position UltraLounges provide versatility and comfort for your day on the water.



LX4

LX4 SPECIFICATIONS

Length Overall	24' 4"	7.42 M
LOA - Outboards Trimmed Up	27' 4"	8.33 M
LOA - Outboards Trimmed Down	25' 9"	7.85 M
Beam	8' 6"	2.5 M
Deadrise	21°	21°
Approximate Dry Weight	4,400 Lbs	1,996 Kg
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Up	7' 9"	2.4 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Down	5' 5"	1.65 M
Maximum Capacity Persons	13	CE 10
Draft - Drive Up	19"	0.27 M
Draft - Drive Down	34"	0.87 M"
Fuel Capacity	74 Gal	280 L
Boat Height - Keel to Top of Tower	9'	2.74 M
Boat Height - Keel to Tower Down	6' 8"	2.03 M
Fresh Water Capacity	18 Gal	68 L

LX4 TECHNICAL AND SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pump
- Dual Battery Switch
- Integrated Self Bailing Drainage System
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Cert.
- Power Assisted Steering
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

LX4 HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Bow Anchor Locker & Fiberglass Lid
- Composite Stringer System
- Electric Horn with Stainless Cover
- Wraparound Swim Platform
- FasTrac Hull Design
- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- Slide-Away Seating
- Stainless Transom Ladder
- Stainless 8" Cleats (6)
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Stainless Bow Scuff Plate with Lifting Eye
- Transom Brake and Turn Lights
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating

LX4 HELM FEATURES

- USB Plug
- Blue Back-Lit Dash
- Hand-Wrapped Dash
- Hand Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Helm Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Stainless Binnacle Control with Safety Lanyard
- 12 Volt Accessory Plug

LX4

LX4 COCKPIT FEATURES

- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Double Wide Helm Seat
- Double Wide Social Seat
- Edge-To-Edge Seating
- Dual Bow Loungers
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Fusion Marine Sound - 6 Cockpit Speakers
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Removable Cooler (25 Qt.)
- RTM Hatches
- Stainless Drink Holders
- Stainless Hand Rails
- Transom Walk-Thru
- Trash Receptacle with Designated Storage
- Dual UltraLounges
- Flip Up Bow Armrests
- Ski Locker with Fiberglass Lid
- Slide-Away Seating

LX4 WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- PowerTower Canvas Sunshade
- Stainless Windshield Header
- Stainless Windshield Stanchions
- Tinted, Tempered and Curved Windshield

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Yamaha 4.2L F250XB
- Yamaha 4.2L F300XCA - White
- Battery Charger
- Transom Shower & Pressure Water
- Trim Tabs
- Bow Walk-Thru Doors
- Bow & Cockpit Cover
- Travel/Storage Cover - Black
- White PowerTower Upgrade
- Bow Filler Cushion
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- SeaDek Cockpit Sole
- Cockpit Table - Teak
- Docking Lights
- Fender Clips - 4
- Sport Graphics
- Stainless Steel Upgrade (Gas Rams and Steering Wheel)
- Underwater Lighting - Blue
- PowerTower S2 - White
- PowerTower S2 -Black
- Power Hardtop - White
- Power Hardtop - Black
- Premium Package (Includes Bow Rails, Stainless Exhaust Vents, Stainless Hardware Upgrades, and Wireless Charger)
- SeaDek for Swim Platform
- Underwater Lighting - Blue
- Stereo Performance & Lighting Package (Fusion Signature Speakers, Amp, Subwoofer, Transom Remote, Transom Speakers)
- WaterSport Tow Pylon
- Dual Garmin 943
- Dual Garmin 943xs + B60

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal LX4

Length Overall	24' 4"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	4400 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	74 Gal
Weight as Tested	5300 Lbs

Yamaha V6 300

Horsepower	300
Propeller	Saltwater Series II
Pitch	18

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	4.6	1.4	3.29
1500	6.6	2.5	2.64
2000	7.4	3.7	2.00
2500	8.6	6.1	1.41
3000	9.1	8.9	1.02
3500	13.4	11.2	1.20
4000	30.2	13.1	2.31
4500	37.8	16.8	2.25
5000	44.8	21.9	2.05
5500	49.0	25.3	1.94
6000	52.5	28.8	1.82

0-30 MPH 8.1

Regal LX4

Length Overall	24' 4"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	4400 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	74 Gal
Weight as Tested	5500 Lbs

Yamaha V6 F250

Horsepower	250
Propeller	Saltwater Series
Pitch	16

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	4.7	1.2	3.88
1500	6.8	1.9	3.58
2000	8.1	3.2	2.53
2500	8.9	4.4	2.02
3000	10.9	7.3	1.49
3500	17.8	9.2	1.93
4000	27.4	10.5	2.60
4500	34.4	14.3	2.41
5000	38.7	16.8	2.30
5500	42.5	20.5	2.07
6000	47.5	25.6	1.86

0-30 MPH 7.6

2024 LS6



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

FasTrac Hull Design

The full mid-beam step reduces drag and friction by forcing air under the hull. With decreased drag the FasTrac Hull increases fuel efficiency up to 30 percent and raises cruise speed up to 26 percent faster than our competition of similar weight and propulsion.

Dual Screen Displays

Upgrade your dash and your experience with the dual Garmin displays available at the helm.

Premium Crafted Cockpit

The cockpit boasts unmatched craftsmanship in its details and unrivaled comfort to match.

Versatile Transom

The LS6 features the most versatile transom in its class with not only dual multi-position UltraLounges and a low-to-the-water swim platform, but also two fold-away rumble seats.

Edge-to-Edge Seating

A completely re-imagined and redesigned cockpit layout to provide 17% more storage capacity, 15% more seating space, and a six inch wider interior beam.

Spacious Head

The full-size head aboard the LS6, rivals our 2800's head for spaciousness.

Extended Swim Platform

Right off the waterline, the swim platform is perfect for water sports and makes boarding a breeze.

PowerTower

Low bridges, storage, boathouses, and towing are all taken care of with the Regal PowerTower, lower your tower with just the push of a button.

Optional PowerPlatform

With the touch of a button, gently submerge the platform underwater for easier water and boat entry.

Social Seating

The multi-position seat converts from a cockpit lounge to a forward facing seat big enough to share with just a flip of the backrest.



Double Wide Social Seat

Options and Materials May Have Changed

LS6

LS6 SPECIFICATIONS

LOA - Rub Rail to Swim Platform	26' 4"	8 M
Beam	8' 6"	2.5 M
Deadrise	21°	21°
Approximate Dry Weight	5,350 Lbs	2,417 Kg
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Up	7' 9"	2.4 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Down	5' 7"	1.7 M
Overall Height	6' 9"	2.1 M
Boat Height - Keel to Top of Tower	9' 7"	2.96 M
Boat Height - Keel to Tower Down	6' 9"	2.1 M
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Certified	CE 10
Fuel Capacity	74 Gal	276 L
Draft Drive Up	26"	0.65 M
Draft Drive Down	35"	1 M
Fresh Water Capacity	15 Gal	56.7 L
Waste Capacity	11 Gal	41.6 L

LS6 TECHNICAL AND SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pump
- Battery Switch
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Cert.
- Power Assisted Steering
- Pressurized Water System
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

LS6 HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Bow Anchor Locker & Fiberglass Lid
- Composite Stringer System
- Electric Horn with Stainless Cover
- Extended Swim Platform
- FasTrac Hull Design
- Forward Opening Engine Hatch
- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- Pop-up Stainless Ski Tow
- Stainless 2-Rung Transom Ladder
- Stainless 8" Cleats (6)
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Stainless Bow Scuff Plate
- Transom Brake and Turn Lights
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating

LS6 HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- Blue Back-Lit Dash
- Hand-Wrapped Dash
- Hand Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Helm Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Stainless Binnacle Control with Safety Lanyard

LS6

LS6 COCKPIT FEATURES

- Comfort Curve Seating
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Double Wide Helm Seats
- Double Wide Social Seat
- Edge-To-Edge Seating
- Dual Bow Loungers
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Fusion Marine Sound - 6 Cockpit Speakers
- Gas Assisted Rams on Storage
- Removable Cooler (25 Qt.)
- RTM Hatches
- Stainless Drink Holders & Hand Rails
- Transom Walk-Thru
- Designated Trash Receptacle
- Dual UltraLounges
- Flip Up Bow Armrests
- Ski Locker with Fiberglass Lid

LS6 WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- PowerTower Canvas Sunshade
- Stainless Windshield Header
- Stainless Windshield Stanchions
- Tinted, Tempered and Curved Windshield

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Mercury 6.2 350 B3 DTS Catalyst
- Volvo V8 350 EVC DP Catalyst
- Volvo V8 350 OX EVC DP Catalyst
- Volvo V8 380 EVC DP Catalyst
- Volvo V8 380 OX EVC DP Catalyst
- Volvo V8 430 EVC DP Catalyst
- Volvo V8 430 OX EVC DP Catalyst
- Volvo OceanX Drive
- Automatic Fire Extinguisher
- Battery Charger
- Dual Battery Switch
- Gas Vapor Detector
- Transom Shower & Pressure Water
- Trim Tabs
- Transom Trim Switch
- Toilet: Pump Out Fittings
- Toilet: Electric with Pump Out Fit.
- Toilet: Overboard Discharge
- Bow Walk-Thru Doors
- Bow & Cockpit Cover
- Travel/Storage Cover - Black
- White PowerTower Upgrade
- Aft Bench Filler Cushion & Backrest
- Bow Filler Cushion
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- SeaDek Cockpit Sole
- Cockpit Table - Teak
- Flag Pole: SS with US Flag
- Anchor Windlass - Chain & Rope
- Anchor Windlass - All Chain
- Docking Lights
- Fender Clips - 4
- PowerPlatform - Underwater
- Premium Package (Includes Bow Rails, Swim Platform Rail, Stainless Exhaust Vents, Stainless Hardware Upgrades, and Wireless Charger)
- Underwater Lighting - Blue
- White PowerTower
- Black PowerTower
- Flexiteek for Swim Platform
- SeaDek for Swim Platform
- Sport Graphics
- Stereo Performance & Lighting Package (Fusion Signature Speakers, Amp, Subwoofer, Transom Remote, Transom Speakers)
- Dual Garmin 943
- Dual Volvo 9" Glass Cockpit
- Tower Speakers

LS6

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal LS6

Length Overall	25'
Beam	8'6"
Dry Weight	5320 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	73 Gal
Weight as Tested	5960 Lbs

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.4	1.7	3.18
1500	7.1	2.7	2.63
2000	9.2	4.4	2.10
2500	15.4	6.3	2.44
3000	23.8	7.5	3.17
3500	30.4	9.6	3.17
4000	36.0	12.4	2.90
4500	41.9	16.9	2.48
5000	48.2	20.8	2.32
5500	53.5	24.8	2.16
5950	58.7	34.0	1.73
0-30 MPH		5.3	

Regal LS6

Length Overall	25'
Beam	8'6"
Dry Weight	5320 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	73 Gal
Weight as Tested	5758 Lbs

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.0	1.4	3.57
1500	7.0	2.2	3.18
2000	8.0	3.6	2.22
2500	8.5	6.5	1.31
3000	18.0	7.4	2.43
3500	26.6	8.8	3.02
4000	32.4	11.0	2.95
4500	37.5	16.0	2.34
5000	42.3	20.0	2.12
5500	48.6	24.9	1.95
5900	55.0	29.0	1.89
0-30 MPH		6.7	

Volvo V8-380 DPSB

Horsepower	380
Propeller	FH6

LS6

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal LS6

Length Overall	25'
Beam	8'6"
Dry Weight	5442 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	73 Gal
Weight as Tested	6520 Lbs

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.0	1.7	2.94
1500	7.1	2.9	2.45
2000	8.4	4.6	1.83
2500	14.5	7.0	2.07
3000	24.0	8.5	2.82
3500	31.5	11.5	2.74
4000	37.0	15.5	2.39
4500	43.0	20.0	2.15
5000	47.0	25.8	1.82
5400	54.2	29.0	1.87
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

0-30 MPH 7.0

Mercury 6.2 350 B3

Horsepower	350
Propeller	Merc Duoprop Gen II
Pitch	26

Regal LS6

Length Overall	26' 4"
Beam	8'6"
Dry Weight	5320 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	73 Gal
Weight as Tested	6250 Lbs

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.3	1.5	3.53
1500	7.4	2.2	3.36
2000	9.0	3.6	2.50
2500	11.5	5.2	2.21
3000	19.0	6.6	2.88
3500	25.6	7.8	3.28
4000	31.2	10.7	2.92
4500	35.2	14.2	2.48
5000	39.2	18.3	2.14
5500	44.6	24.4	1.83
5950	50.8	25.9	1.96

0-30 MPH 6.0

Volvo V8 350 DPSB

Horsepower	350
Propeller	FH5

2024 LS6 SURF



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Surf System 2.0

Now with deeper waves, 2,000 pounds of ballast, a quicker and quieter ballast pump system, Volvo's Forward Drive and Water Sport Control, the Regal 2.0 Surf System ensures the ultimate wave.

Dual 9" Screens Displays

Available dual 9" displays provide extended surf control as well as intuitive navigation and system information.

Premium Crafted Cockpit

The cockpit boasts unmatched craftsmanship in its details and unrivaled comfort to match.

Versatile Transom

The LS6 Surf features the most versatile transom in its class with not only dual multi-position UltraLounges and a low-to-the-water swim platform, but also two fold-away rumble seats.

Edge-to-Edge Seating

A completely re-imagined and redesigned cockpit layout to provide 17% more storage capacity, 15% more seating space, and a six inch wider interior beam.

Spacious Head

The full-size head aboard the LS6, rivals our 2800's head for spaciousness.

Comfort Curve

Curved cutouts in the corners of the cockpit seating allow your guest to comfortably sit in the corner.

PowerTower

Low bridges, storage, boathouses, and towing are all taken care of with the Regal PowerTower, lower your tower with just the push of a button.

Spacious Head

The LS6 features a head that rivals 28-foot bowriders for space.

Social Seating

The multi-position seat converts from a cockpit lounge to a forward facing seat big enough to share with just a flip of the backrest.



Double Wide Social Seat

Options and Materials May Have Changed

LS6 SURF

LS6 SURF SPECIFICATIONS

LOA - Rub Rail to Swim Platform	26' 4"	8.23 M
Beam	8' 6"	2.5 M
Deadrise	21°	21°
Approximate Dry Weight	5,380 Lbs	2440.3 Kg
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Up	7' 11"	2.4 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Down	5' 7"	1.7 M
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	CE 10
Fuel Capacity	74 Gal	280 L
Draft Drive Up	38"	0.65 M
Draft Drive Down	35"	0.94 M
Water Capacity	15 Gal	57 L
Overall Height - Keel to Windshield	6' 9"	2.06 M
Boat Height - Tower Up	9' 7"	2.92 M
Boat Height - Tower Down	6' 9"	2.06 M
Waste Capacity	11 Gal	42 L

LS6 SURF TECHNICAL AND SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pump
- Ballast - Center - 1,000 Lbs
- Ballast - Port - 500 Lbs
- Ballast - Starboard - 500 Lbs
- Individual Ballast Tank Pumps
- Dual Battery Switch
- Fusion Amplifier
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Cert.
- Power Assisted Steering
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

LS6 SURF HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Bow Anchor Locker & Fiberglass Lid
- Composite Stringer System
- Electric Horn with Stainless Cover
- Extended Swim Platform
- FasTrac Hull Design
- Forward Opening Engine Hatch
- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- Pop-up Stainless Ski Tow
- Stainless 2-Rung Transom Ladder
- Stainless 8" Cleats (6)
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Stainless Bow Scuff Plate
- Transom Brake and Turn Lights
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating

LS6 SURF HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- Blue Back-Lit Dash
- Hand-Wrapped Dash
- Hand Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Helm Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Stainless Binnacle Control with Safety Lanyard

LS6 SURF

LS6 SURF COCKPIT FEATURES

- Comfort Curve Seating
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Dual 9" Glass Cockpit Water-sport Displays
- Double Wide Helm Seats
- Double Wide Social Seat
- Edge-To-Edge Seating
- Dual Bow Loungers
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Fusion Marine Sound - 6
- Cockpit Speakers
- Gas Assisted Rams on Storage
- Removable Cooler (25 Qt.)
- RTM Hatches
- Stainless Drink Holders & Hand Rails
- Transom Walk-Thru
- Designated Trash Receptacle
- Dual UltraLounges
- Flip Up Bow Armrests
- Ski Locker with Fiberglass Lid

LS6 SURF WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- PowerTower Canvas Sunshade
- Stainless Windshield Header
- Stainless Windshield Stanchions
- Tinted, Tempered and Curved Windshield

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Volvo V8 350 EVC DP Catalyst
- Volvo V8 380 EVC DP Catalyst
- Automatic Fire Extinguisher
- Battery Charger
- Transom Shower & Pressure Water
- Transom Trim Switch
- Toilet: Pump Out Fittings
- Toilet: Electric with Pump Out Fit.
- Toilet: Overboard Discharge
- Bow Walk-Thru Doors
- Bow & Cockpit Cover
- Travel/Storage Cover - Black
- White PowerTower Upgrade
- Aft Bench Filler Cushion & Backrest
- Bow Filler Cushion
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- SeaDek Cockpit Sole
- Cockpit Table - Teak
- Flag Pole: SS with US Flag
- Portlight for Head
- Anchor Windlass - Chain & Rope
- Anchor Windlass - All Chain
- Docking Lights
- Fender Clips - 4
- Underwater Lighting - Blue
- PowerTower - White
- PowerTower - Black
- PowerTower S2 - White
- PowerTower S2 - Black
- Premium Package (Includes Bow Rails, Swim Platform Rail, Stainless Exhaust Vents, Stainless Hardware Upgrades, and Wireless Charger)
- Flexiteek for Swim Platform
- SeaDek for Swim Platform
- Stereo Performance & Lighting Package (Fusion Signature Speakers, Amp, Subwoofer, Transom Remote, Transom Speakers)
- Tower Speakers (Not Avail. with S2)
- Air Compressor
- Wide Angle Mirror
- Board Racks - Swivel
- Surf Graphics

LS6 SURF

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal LS6 Surf

Length Overall	26' 4"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	5320 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	73 Gal
Weight as Tested	6070 Lbs

Volvo V8-380 FWD

Horsepower	380
Propeller	K5

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.4	1.5	3.60
1500	7.8	2.2	3.55
2000	8.4	3.5	2.40
2500	10.3	5.8	1.78
3000	18.4	7.7	2.39
3500	26.0	8.8	2.95
4000	32.2	11.0	2.93
4500	36.4	15.0	2.43
5000	42.3	18.0	2.35
5500	46.6	22.0	2.12
6100	53.1	30.0	1.77
0-30 MPH		6.5	

Regal LS6 Surf

Length Overall	26' 4"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	5320 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	73 Gal
Weight as Tested	6070 Lbs

Volvo V8 350 FWD

Horsepower	350
Propeller	K4

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.1	1.4	3.63
1500	7.0	2.4	2.92
2000	8.2	3.4	2.40
2500	9.0	5.7	1.58
3000	14.3	7.7	1.86
3500	24.2	8.2	2.95
4000	30.4	10.0	3.04
4500	35.2	13.0	2.71
5000	40.1	17.0	2.36
5500	44.2	22.0	2.01
5900	48.3	28.0	1.73
0-30 MPH		6.5	



**2024
LX6**

TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Power Hardtop

Easily lower the powered hardtop to enjoy the best of both worlds: fin in the summer sun and cool shaded protection.

Dual UltraLounges

Two UltraLounges allow you to sit or lounge in multiple positions for ultimate relaxation.

Slide-Away Seating

Create nearly a foot of extra space in the cockpit or at the swim platform with convenient Slide-Away Seating.

Optimized for Outboard Power

The LX6 is designed with optimization for outboard power in mind. Every inch has been meticulously thought through to provide more storage, more seating, more comfort, and optimal performance.

Edge-to-Edge Seating

A completely re-imagined and redesigned cockpit layout to provide 17% more storage capacity, 15% more seating space, and a six inch wider interior beam.

Comfort Curve

Curved cutouts in the corners of the cockpit seating allow your guest to comfortably sit in the corner.

Wraparound Swim Platform

Right off the waterline, the swim platform is perfect for water sports and makes boarding a breeze.

Lazarette Storage

There's no need to be selective when packing for your perfect day on the water with this massive storage space.

Spacious Head

The LX6 features a head that rivals 28-foot bowriders for space.

Social Seating

The multi-position seat converts from a cockpit lounge to a forward facing seat big enough to share with just a flip of the backrest.



LX6

LS6 SPECIFICATIONS

Length Overall	26' 3"	8.18 M
LOA - Outboards Trimmed Up	27' 4"	9.04 M
LOA - Outboards Trimmed Down	28' 1"	8.59 M
Boat Height - Keel to Top of Tower	9'	2.74 M
Boat Height - Keel to Tower Down	6' 8"	2.03 M
Fresh Water Capacity	15 Gal	57 L
Waste Capacity	11 Gal	41 L
Beam	8' 6"	2.5 M
Deadrise	22°	22°
Approximate Dry Weight	5,100 Lbs	2,313 Kg
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Up	8'25"	2.4 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Down	5' 3"	1.6 M
Maximum Capacity Persons	YC	CE 10
Fuel Capacity	92 Gal	360 L
Draft up	1' 3"	0.49 M
Draft Down	2' 9"	0.88 M

LX6 TECHNICAL AND SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pump
- Dual Battery Switch
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Cert.
- Power Assisted Steering
- Pressurized Water System
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

LX6 HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Bow Anchor Locker & Fiberglass Lid
- Composite Stringer System
- Electric Horn with Stainless Cover
- Wraparound Swim Platform
- FasTrac Hull Design
- Lazarette Storage
- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- Stainless Transom Ladder
- Stainless 8" Cleats (6)
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Stainless Bow Scuff Plate
- Transom Brake and Turn Lights
- Slide-Away Seating
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating

LX6 HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- Blue Back-Lit Dash
- Hand-Wrapped Dash
- Hand Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Helm Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Stainless Binnacle Control with Safety Lanyard

LX6

LX6 COCKPIT FEATURES

- Comfort Curve Seating
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Double Wide Helm Seat
- Double Wide Social Seat
- Edge-To-Edge Seating
- Dual Bow Loungers
- Dual Garmin 943xs + B60 Transducer
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Fusion Marine Sound - 6
- Cockpit Speakers
- Gas Assisted Rams on Storage
- Removable Cooler (25 Qt.)
- RTM Hatches
- Stainless Drink Holders & Hand Rails
- Transom Walk-Thru
- Designated Trash Receptacle
- Dual UltraLounges
- Flip Up Bow Armrests
- Ski Locker with Fiberglass Lid

LX6 WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- PowerTower Canvas Sunshade
- Stainless Windshield Header
- Stainless Windshield Stanchions
- Tinted, Tempered and Curved Windshield

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Yamaha 4.2L F300XCA - White
- Battery Charger
- Dual Battery Switch
- Battery Charger
- Transom Shower & Pressure Water
- Power Assisted Hydraulic Steering
- Trim Tabs
- Bow Thruster
- Toilet: Pump Out Fittings
- Toilet: Electric with Pump Out Fit.
- Toilet: Overboard Discharge
- Bow Walk-Thru Doors
- Bow & Cockpit Cover
- Travel/Storage Cover - Black
- White PowerTower Upgrade
- Bow Filler Cushion
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- SeaDek Cockpit Sole
- Cockpit Table - Teak
- Flag Pole: SS with US Flag
- Anchor Windlass - Chain & Rope
- Anchor Windlass - All Chain
- Docking Lights
- Fender Clips - 4
- Underwater Lighting - Blue
- PowerTower S2 - White
- PowerTower S2 - Black
- Power Hardtop - White
- Power Hardtop - Black
- SeaDek for Swim Platform
- Rod Holders - 4
- Stainless Steel Upgrade (Gas Rams and Steering Wheel)
- Portlight for Head
- Premium Package (Includes Bow Rails, Stainless Exhaust Vents, Stainless Hardware Upgrades, and Wireless Charger)
- WaterSport Tow Pylon
- Sport Graphics
- Stereo Performance & Lighting Package (Fusion Signature Speakers, Amp, Subwoofer, Transom Remote, Transom Speakers)

LX6

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal LX6

Length Overall	26' 4"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	5290 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	93 Gal
Weight as Tested	6350 Lbs

Yamaha F300XCA

Horsepower	300
Propeller	Saltwater Series II
Pitch	17

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.3	1.3	2.52
1500	7.0	2.1	2.00
2000	8.3	3.5	1.51
2500	8.8	5.5	1.14
3000	10.2	7.7	1.06
3500	13.7	9.6	1.11
4000	22.9	12.3	1.40
4500	31.8	16.3	1.59
5000	40.5	20.0	1.84
5500	45.7	22.0	1.72
6000	48.8	26.6	1.83

0-30 MPH 9.6



**2024
LS9**

TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Standard Power HardTop

Quickly and easily adjust the latches and tap a button on your displays, and the Power Hardtop lowers with enough room for you to sit comfortably underneath.

Standard Dual 12" Glass Cockpit Displays

Standard 12" displays with digital switching and the seamless Garmin suite raises the bar to a new level on the LS9.

Companion Screen & Digital Switching

Whether at the helm or as the co-captain, you have full control of your Garmin systems, audio, digital switching, and more.

SandbarSubs

The SandbarSubs option is a unique and innovative product that allows everyone to enjoy high-quality audio while swimming or hanging out at the sandbar.

Thoughtful Ergonomics

Edge-To-Edge Seating, multi-density foams, angled backrests, and more allow for maximum usage and comfort in the cockpit.

Enclosed Full-Size Head

A well crafted, upscale head with Coastal cabinetry, vessel sink and incredible space for privacy and functionality.

Standard Power Platform

Enjoying the water has never been easier than with the Power Platform that lowers and raises with the touch of a button.

Transom UltraLounges

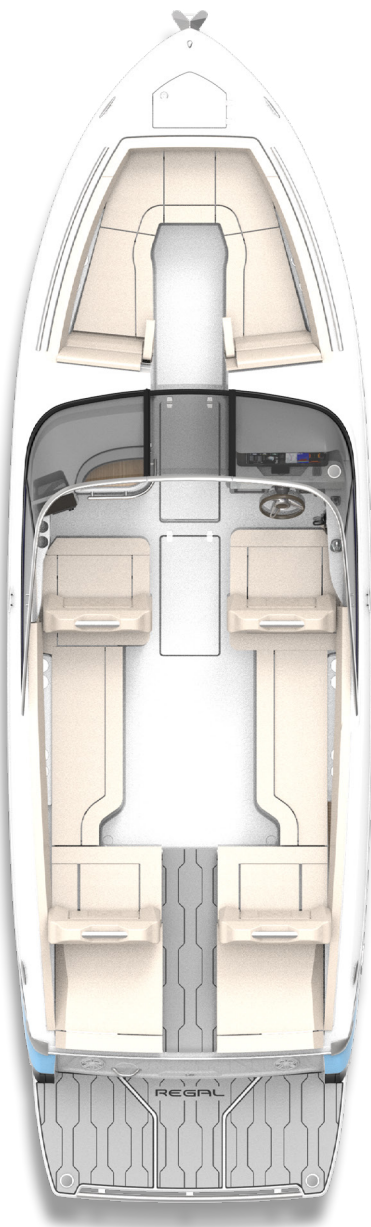
The multi-position UltraLounges combined with the wrap-around swim platform and slide-away seating give you the most versatile transom in boating.

Transom UltraLounges

The multi-position UltraLounges combined with the wrap-around swim platform and slide-away seating give you the most versatile transom in boating.

Wrap-Around Swim Platform

A low-to-the-water swim platform wraps around the outboard making it easier to enjoy activities on the water.



Social Seating

Options and Materials May Have Changed

LS9

LS9 SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Length	29'	8.6 M
Beam	9' 1"	2.7 M
Draft - Engine Up	40"	0.49 M
Draft - Engine Down	46"	0.79 M
Deadrise	19°	19°
Approximate Dry Weight	7,600 Lbs	2,971 Kg
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	CE 13
Fuel Capacity	108 Gal	560 L
Water Capacity	15 Gal	68 L
Waste Capacity	11 Gal	41.6 L

LS9 TECHNICAL AND SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pump
- Bow Thuster
- Integrated Self Bailing Drainage System
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Cert.
- Power Assisted Steering
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

LS9 HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Blue LED Swim Platform Lighting
- Bow Anchor Locker
- Composite Stringer System
- Electric Horn with Stainless Cover
- Electric Opening Engine Hatch
- Extended Swim Platform
- FasTrac Hull Design
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Fiberglass Anchor Locker Cover
- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- PowerTower - Pylon
- PowerTower - Stainless Accent Rails
- Stainless 3-Rung Ladder
- Stainless 8" Cleats (6)
- Stainless Bow Scuff Plate
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Stainless Flip-Up Bow Navigation Light
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Standard PowerTower
- Transom Shower
- Transom Trim Switch
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating
- Wide Beam - 9'

LS9

LS9 HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- Faria Fog Free Gauges
- Flip-Up Bolster
- Flip Backrest
- Fore & Aft Powered Double Wide Helm Seat
- Hand-wrapped Steering Wheel
- Premium Hand-wrapped Dash
- Stainless Binnacle Control with Safety Lanyard
- Stainless Drink Holders
- Standard Dual 12" Glass Cockpit Displays
- Wireless Phone Charger at Dash

LS9 COCKPIT FEATURES

- Blue LED Accent Lighting
- Bow Walk-Thru Doors
- Built-In Bow Cooler
- Centerline Transom Walk-Thru
- Companion Seat - Double Wide with Flip-Up Bolster & Flip Backrest
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Flip Down Bow Armrests
- Fusion Marine Sound - eight 6.5" Speakers
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Gas Assisted Rams on Storage Compartments
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Removable Cockpit Cooler (36 Qt.)
- RTM Hatches
- Premium Package
- Stereo performance & Lighting Package
- Self Bailing Cockpit Drainage System
- Ski Lockers (2) with Fiberglass Lids
- Slide-Away Cockpit Seating
- Stainless Drink Holders (15)
- Stainless Hand Rails
- Storage Bin - Netted
- Storage Drawer
- 10" Subwoofer
- Trash Receptacle - Tilt Out
- Two-tone Upholstery
- UltraLounge - 4-Positon

LS9 HEAD FEATURES

- Chemical Toilet
- Overhead Light
- Storage Compartment
- Toilet Paper Holder
- Stainless Steel Sink
- Coastal Interior

LS9 WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Stainless Windshield Header
- Stainless Windshield Stanchions
- Tinted, Tempered and Curved Windshield

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Merc 8.2 Magnum DTS CAT
- Volvo V8 350 EVC2 DP CAT
- Volvo V8 350 EVC2 DP CAT Coastal Series
- Volvo V8 380 EVC2 DP CAT Coastal Series
- Volvo V8 430 EVC2 DP CAT Coastal Series
- Volvo V8 380 EVC2 DP CAT
- Volvo V8 430 EVC2 DP CAT
- Technology Package (Battery Charger, Helm Seat Power Lift, Lighting Package, Underwater Lights, Docking Lights, Stereo Performance Package)
- Automatic Fire Extinguisher
- Bow Thruster
- Gas Vapor Detector
- Indicators for Trim Tabs
- Toilet: Pump Out Fittings (Chemical Head)
- Toilet: Electric with Pump Out Fittings
- Toilet: Overboard Discharge
- Premium Package (Bow Seat Filler Cushion, Cockpit Table, Storage Mats)
- Bow & Cockpit Cover
- Travel/Storage Cover (Black)
- Bow Sunshade System - Manual
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- Cockpit Refrigerator
- Cockpit Table - Teak
- Cockpit Wetbar with Refrigerator
- Flag Pole: SS with US Flag
- SeaDek for Swim Platform
- SeaDek Cockpit Sole
- Flexiteek for Swim Platform
- Flexiteek Cockpit Sole
- Gas Grill (Stowable - Platform Mount)
- Anchor Windlass and Anchor - Chain & Rope
- Anchor Windlass and Anchor - All Chain
- Fender Clips
- Docking Lights
- Port light, 10" Half Round in Head
- Windshield Wiper - Starboard
- Swim Platform Rail
- Underwater PowerPlatform
- Dual GPS 1243
- Dual Volvo 12" Glass Cockpit
- RGBW Lighting
- JL Audio Stereo Performance Package
- SandbarSubs
- Companion Volvo 9" Glass Cockpit

* Engine availability is limited by region

2024 LS9 SURF



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Standard Power HardTop

Quickly and easily adjust the latches and tap a button on your displays, and the Power Hardtop lowers with enough room for you to sit comfortably underneath.

Standard Dual 12" Glass Cockpit Displays

Standard 12" displays with digital switching and the seamless Garmin suite raises the bar to a new level on the LS9 Surf.

Companion Screen & Digital Switching

Whether at the helm or as the co-captain, you have full control of your Garmin systems, audio, digital switching, and more.

WakeSubs

The WakeSubs option is a unique and innovative product that allows surfers to enjoy high-quality audio while surfing.

Thoughtful Ergonomics

Edge-To-Edge Seating, multi-density foams, angled backrests, and more allow for maximum usage and comfort in the cockpit.

Enclosed Full-Size Head

A well crafted, upscale head with Coastal cabinetry, vessel sink and incredible space for privacy and functionality.

Standard Power Platform

Enjoying the water has never been easier than with the Power Platform that lowers and raises with the touch of a button.

Best-In-Class Surfing

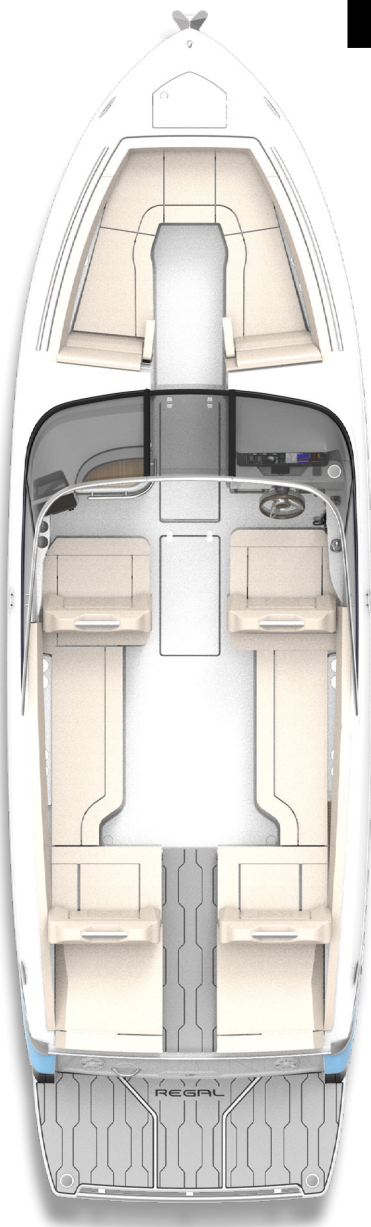
2,500 Lbs of ballast, custom wave shaping tabs, Volvo Penta's Forward Drive, and dual 12" Glass Cockpit Water Sport Displays.

Transom UltraLounges

The multi-position UltraLounges combined with the wrap-around swim platform and slide-away seating give you the most versatile transom in boating.

Standard Power Platform

Enjoying the water has never been easier than with the Power Platform that lowers and raises with the touch of a button.



Social Seating

Options and Materials May Have Changed

LS9 Surf

LS9 SURF SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Length	29'	8.6 M
Beam	9' 1"	2.7 M
Draft - Engine Up	40"	0.49 M
Draft - Engine Down	46"	0.79 M
Deadrise	19°	19°
Approximate Dry Weight	7,600 Lbs	2,971 Kg
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	CE 13
Fuel Capacity	108 Gal	560 L
Water Capacity	15 Gal	68 L
Waste Capacity	11 Gal	41.6 L

LS9 SURF TECHNICAL AND SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pump
- Bow Thuster
- Integrated Self Bailing Drainage System
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Cert.
- Power Assisted Steering
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

LS9 SURF HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Blue LED Swim Platform Lighting
- Bow Anchor Locker
- Composite Stringer System
- Electric Horn with Stainless Cover
- Electric Opening Engine Hatch
- Extended Swim Platform
- FasTrac Hull Design
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Fiberglass Anchor Locker Cover
- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- PowerTower - Pylon
- PowerTower - Stainless Accent Rails
- Stainless 3-Rung Ladder
- Stainless 8" Cleats (6)
- Stainless Bow Scuff Plate
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Stainless Flip-Up Bow Navigation Light
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Standard PowerTower
- Transom Shower
- Transom Trim Switch
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating
- Wide Beam - 9'

LS9 SURF

LS9 SURF HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- Faria Fog Free Gauges
- Flip-Up Bolster
- Flip Backrest
- Fore & Aft Powered Double Wide Helm Seat
- Hand-wrapped Steering Wheel
- Premium Hand-wrapped Dash
- Stainless Binnacle Control with Safety Lanyard
- Stainless Drink Holders
- Standard Dual 12" Glass Cockpit Displays
- Wireless Phone Charger at Dash

LS9 SURF COCKPIT FEATURES

- Blue LED Accent Lighting
- Bow Walk-Thru Doors
- Built-In Bow Cooler
- Centerline Transom Walk-Thru
- Companion Seat - Double Wide with Flip-Up Bolster & Flip Backrest
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Flip Down Bow Armrests
- Fusion Marine Sound - eight 6.5" Speakers
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Gas Assisted Rams on Storage Compartments
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Removable Cockpit Cooler (36 Qt.)
- RTM Hatches
- Premium Package
- Stereo performance & Lighting Package
- Self Bailing Cockpit Drainage System
- Ski Lockers (2) with Fiberglass Lids
- Slide-Away Cockpit Seating
- Stainless Drink Holders (15)
- Stainless Hand Rails
- Storage Bin - Netted
- Storage Drawer
- 10" Subwoofer
- Trash Receptacle - Tilt Out
- Two-tone Upholstery
- UltraLounge - 4-Positon

LS9 SURF HEAD FEATURES

- Chemical Toilet
- Overhead Light
- Storage Compartment
- Toilet Paper Holder
- Stainless Steel Sink
- Coastal Interior

LS9 SURF WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Stainless Windshield Header
- Stainless Windshield Stanchions
- Tinted, Tempered and Curved Windshield

LS9 SURF

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Volvo V8 430 FWD EVC2 DP CAT
- Volvo V8 380 FWD EVC2 DP CAT
- Technology Package (Battery Charger, Helm Seat Power Lift, Lighting Package, Underwater Lights, Docking Lights, Stereo Performance Package)
- Automatic Fire Extinguisher
- Bow Thruster
- Gas Vapor Detector
- Indicators for Trim Tabs
- Toilet: Pump Out Fittings (Chemical Head)
- Toilet: Electric with Pump Out Fittings
- Toilet: Overboard Discharge
- Premium Package (Bow Seat Filler Cushion, Cockpit Table, Storage Mats)
- Bow & Cockpit Cover
- Travel/Storage Cover (Black)
- Bow Sunshade System - Manual
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- Cockpit Refrigerator
- Cockpit Table - Teak
- Cockpit Wetbar with Refrigerator
- Flag Pole: SS with US Flag
- SeaDek for Swim Platform
- SeaDek Cockpit Sole
- Flexiteek for Swim Platform
- Flexiteek Cockpit Sole
- Gas Grill (Stowable - Platform Mount)
- Anchor Windlass and Anchor - Chain & Rope
- Anchor Windlass and Anchor - All Chain
- Fender Clips
- Docking Lights
- Port light, 10" Half Round in Head
- Windshield Wiper - Starboard
- Swim Platform Rail
- Underwater PowerPlatform
- Dual GPS 1243
- Dual Volvo 12" Glass Cockpit
- RGBW Lighting
- JL Audio Stereo Performance Package
- SandbarSubs
- Companion Volvo 9" Glass Cockpit

* Engine availability is limited by region

**2024
LX9**



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Standard Power HardTop

Quickly and easily adjust the latches and tap a button on your displays, and the Power Hardtop lowers with enough room for you to sit comfortably underneath.

Standard Dual 12" Glass Cockpit Displays

Standard 12" displays with digital switching and the seamless Garmin suite raises the bar to a new level on the LX9.

Companion Screen & Digital Switching

Whether at the helm or as the co-captain, you have full control of your Garmin systems, audio, digital switching, and more.

SandbarSubs

The SandbarSubs option is a unique and innovative product that allows everyone to enjoy high-quality audio while swimming or hanging out at the sandbar.

Thoughtful Ergonomics

The LX9 boasts the most versatile transom, offering dual multi-position UltraLounges, a low-to-the-water swim platform, and two fold-away rumble seats.

Enclosed Full-Size Head

A well crafted, upscale head with Coastal cabinetry, vessel sink and incredible space for privacy and functionality.

Standard Power Platform

Enjoying the water has never been easier than with the Power Platform that lowers and raises with the touch of a button.

Transom UltraLounges

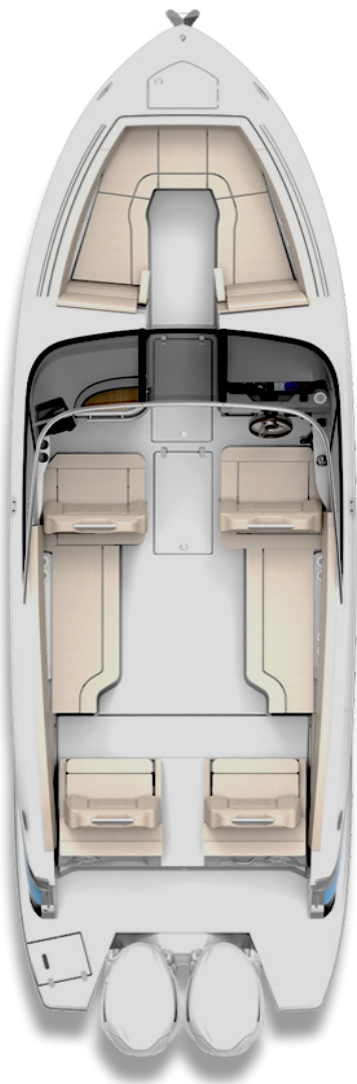
The multi-position UltraLounges combined with the wrap-around swim platform and slide-away seating give you the most versatile transom in boating.

Center Walk-Through

The LX9 is designed with a center walk-through for easy entry to the boat and to provide an even balance for a superior ride.

Low-To-The-Water Swim Platform

A low-to-the-water swim platform wraps around the outboard making it easier to enjoy activities on the water.



Social Seating

LX9

LX9 SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Length	29'	8.8 M
Beam	9'	2.7 M
Draft - Engine Up	40"	1M
Draft - Engine Down	46"	1.2 M
Deadrise	19°	19°
Approximate Dry Weight	7,600 Lbs	3,447 Kg
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	CE 13
Fuel Capacity	150 Gal	409 L
Water Capacity	15 Gal	57 L
Waste Capacity	11 Gal	41.6 L

LX9 TECHNICAL AND SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pump
- Bow Thuster
- Integrated Self Bailing Drainage System
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Cert.
- Power Assisted Steering
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

LX9 HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Blue LED Swim Platform Lighting
- Bow Anchor Locker
- Composite Stringer System
- Electric Horn with Stainless Cover
- Electric Opening Engine Hatch
- Extended Swim Platform
- FasTrac Hull Design
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Fiberglass Anchor Locker Cover
- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- PowerTower - Pylon
- PowerTower - Stainless Accent Rails
- Stainless 3-Rung Ladder
- Stainless 8" Cleats (6)
- Stainless Bow Scuff Plate
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Stainless Flip-Up Bow Navigation Light
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Standard PowerTower
- Transom Shower
- Transom Trim Switch
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating
- Wide Beam - 9'

LX9

LX9 HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- Faria Fog Free Gauges
- Flip-Up Bolster
- Flip Backrest
- Fore & Aft Powered Double Wide Helm Seat
- Hand-wrapped Steering Wheel
- Premium Hand-wrapped Dash
- Stainless Binnacle Control with Safety Lanyard
- Stainless Drink Holders
- Standard Dual 12" Glass Cockpit Displays
- Wireless Phone Charger at Dash

LX9 COCKPIT FEATURES

- Blue LED Accent Lighting
- Bow Walk-Thru Doors
- Built-In Bow Cooler
- Centerline Transom Walk-Thru
- Companion Seat - Double Wide with Flip-Up Bolster & Flip Backrest
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Flip Down Bow Armrests
- Fusion Marine Sound - eight 6.5" Speakers
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Gas Assisted Rams on Storage Compartments
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Removable Cockpit Cooler (36 Qt.)
- RTM Hatches
- Premium Package
- Stereo performance & Lighting Package
- Self Bailing Cockpit Drainage System
- Ski Lockers (2) with Fiberglass Lids
- Slide-Away Cockpit Seating
- Stainless Drink Holders (15)
- Stainless Hand Rails
- Storage Bin - Netted
- Storage Drawer
- 10" Subwoofer
- Trash Receptacle - Tilt Out
- Two-tone Upholstery
- UltraLounge - 4-Positon

LX9 HEAD FEATURES

- Chemical Toilet
- Overhead Light
- Storage Compartment
- Toilet Paper Holder
- Stainless Steel Sink
- Coastal Interior

LX9 WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Stainless Windshield Header
- Stainless Windshield Stanchions
- Tinted, Tempered and Curved Windshield

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Twin Yamaha 200HP with Integrated Electro-Hydraulic Steering - White
- Twin Yamaha 250HP with Integrated Steering - White
- Technology Package (Battery Charger, Helm Seat Power Lift, Lighting Package, Underwater Lights, Docking Lights, Stereo Performance Package)
- Bow Thruster
- Seakeeper 1 Stabilization System
- Indicators for Trim Tabs
- Toilet: Pump Out Fittings (Chemical Head)
- Toilet: Electric with Pump Out Fittings
- Toilet: Overboard Discharge
- Premium Package (Bow Seat Filler Cushion, Cockpit Table, Storage Mats)
- PowerTower (Black, White Underside, Belle Isle Blue Underside, Bimini Blue Underside Newport Blue Underside, Steel Gray Underside)
- White PowerTower Top Upgrade
- Bow & Cockpit Cover
- Travel/Storage Cover (Black)
- Bow Sunshade System - Manual
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- Cockpit Table - Teak
- Cockpit Wetbar with Refrigerator
- Flag Pole: SS with US Flag
- Anchor Windlass and Anchor - Chain & Rope
- Anchor Windlass and Anchor - All Chain
- Fender Clips
- Docking Lights
- Port light, 10" Half Round in Head
- Underwater PowerPlatform
- Dual GPS 1243
- RGBW Lighting
- JL Audio Stereo Performance Package
- SandbarSubs
- Companion Garmin 943
- Dual Garmin 1243XSV + B60 Transducer

* Engine availability is limited by region

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal LX9

Length Overall	29' 5"
Beam	9'
Dry Weight	7800 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	150 Gal
Weight as Tested	8070.6 Lbs

Twin Yamaha 200

Horsepower	400
Pitch	18

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.2	1.7	3.06
1500	7.2	3.0	2.40
2000	8.4	4.6	1.83
2500	9.2	7.5	1.23
3000	16.0	9.7	1.65
3500	25.0	11.9	2.10
4000	32.0	14.3	2.24
4500	37.1	18.3	2.03
5000	41.9	24.1	1.74
5500	46.9	29.4	1.60
6050	52.0	42.0	1.24

0-30 MPH 8.9

Regal LX9

Length Overall	29' 5"
Beam	9'
Dry Weight	8000 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	150 Gal
Weight as Tested	9359 Lbs

Twin Yamaha 250

Horsepower	500
Pitch	20

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.6	2.7	2.07
1500	7.9	4.5	1.76
2000	8.8	8.2	1.07
2500	9.8	13.0	0.75
3000	16.0	15.9	1.01
3500	32.8	18.0	1.82
4000	40.1	23.7	1.69
4500	45.0	28.5	1.58
5000	50.1	35.0	1.43
5500	56.6	43.0	1.32
6050	61.1	49.5	1.23

0-30 MPH 9.0

2024
3300



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Enclosed Full-Size Head

This head won't feel like the average bowrider's, but then again the 3300 isn't an average bowrider. Driftwood cabinetry, vessel sink, and soft step flooring are just a few of the standard amenities.

Vinyl Wrapped Dash

The 3300's helm is hand-wrapped and hand-stitched featuring sleek metal accents for a luxurious look and feel.

Refreshment Center

The refreshment center features a refrigerator, sink, trash can and storage, as well as an optional TV, grill and second refrigerator.

Quarter Berth

A large berth with ample space tucked neatly under the cockpit.

PowerTower

Regal's PowerTower folds with the touch of a button for low bridges and allows for easier storage towing.

Premium Cockpit Design

Every inch of the cockpit is designed with luxury and functionality in mind. Diamond pattern stitching, stainless accents, and a hand-wrapped steering wheel are just a few examples of its craftsmanship.

UltraLounge

The multi-position UltraLounges give you the most versatile transom in boating.

Most Spacious Cockpit In Class

The 3300 features the most cockpit space in its class, comfortably seating 18 people in a bowrider.

Optional Hard Top

The optional hardtop, with or without a sunroof, not only adds style but helps keep you cool and minimizes the need for canvas.

Social Seating

Face forward or lounge aft with a flip of the backrest.



3300 SPECIFICATIONS

LOA - Rub Rail to Swim Platform	34' 3"	10.34 M
Beam	10' 4"	3.2 M
Draft - Drive Up	2' 9"	0.4 M
Draft - Drive Down	35"	0.77 M
Deadrise	21°	21°
Approximate Dry Weight	11,800 Lbs	5,352 Kg
Boat Height - PowerTower Down to Keel	8' 6"	2.6 M
Boat Height - PowerTower Up to Keel	11' 1"	3.4 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Up	10' 6"	2.77 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Down	6'	1.8 M
Bridge Clearance - Hard Top	10' 6"	2.84 M
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	CE 14
Fuel Capacity	153 Gal	579 L
Water Capacity	29 Gal	110 L
Waste Capacity	29 Gal	110 L

3300 TECHNICAL AND SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pump
- Automatic Fire Suppression System
- Dual Battery Switch
- Integrated Self Bailing Drainage System
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Certified
- Power Assisted Steering
- Pressurized Water System
- Trim Tabs
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

3300 HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Black or White PowerTower
- Blue LED Swim Platform Lighting
- Bow Anchor Locker
- Electric Horn with Stainless Cover
- Electric Opening Engine Hatch
- Extended Swim Platform
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Fiberglass Anchor Locker Cover
- Fiberglass Ladder Cover
- Fiberglass Stringer System
- Infusion Process
- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- OceanTrac Hull Design
- Stainless Bow Scuff Plate
- Stainless 4-Rung Ladder
- Stainless 8" Cleats (6)
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Transom Shower
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating

3300 HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- Cup Holders (2)
- Digital Depth Sounder
- Faria Fog Free Gauges
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Fusion UD750 Marine Stereo
- Premium Hand-Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Trim Tab Controls
- Twin Binnacle Controls

3300

3300 COCKPIT FEATURES

- Boarding Step
- Fusion Remote - Bow
- Fusion Remote - Transom
- Large Bow Floor Locker with Fiberglass Lid
- Blue LED Accent Lighting
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Double Wide Social Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Flip Down Bow Armrests
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Fusion Marine Sound - 6 Cockpit Speakers
- Gas Assisted Rams on Storage Compartments
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Multi-Position UltraLounge
- Refreshment Center with Sink, Refrigerator, Trash and Storage
- Removable Bow Cooler (25 Qt.)
- RTM Hatches
- Self Bailing Cockpit Drainage System
- Stainless Drink Holders (18)
- Stainless Hand Rails
- Transom and Bow Fusion Remotes
- Transom Shower

3300 WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Stainless Steel Windshield Header
- Stainless Steel Windshield Stanchions
- Tinted, Tempered & Curved Windshield

3300 HEAD FEATURES

- Electric Toilet
- Exhaust Fan
- Overhead Light
- SeaDek Flooring
- Storage Compartments
- Toilet Paper Holder
- Vessel Sink
- Driftwood Cabinetry

3300 FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Twin Volvo V8 350 EVC Joystick Cat.
- Twin Volvo V8 350 EVC Joystick Cat. OX
- Twin Volvo V8 380 EVC Joystick Cat.
- Twin Volvo V8 380 EVC Joystick Cat. OX
- Twin Volvo V8 430 Joystick Cat.
- Twin Volvo D3 Diesel OX EVC Joystick
- Cruise Package (Life Vests, Dock Lines, Finders, Boat Brush, and Hook)
- Gas Vapor Detector
- Indicators for Trim Tabs
- Merc Joystick Piloting
- Power Package (30 Amp Shore Power, Outlets and Cabin Air Conditioning)
- Automatic Fire Extinguisher
- Generator: Gas 110V, 3.5kw
- Generator: Gas 22V (Intl.)
- Toilet Electric with Pump Out Fittings
- Toilet Overboard Discharge
- Port Light for Cabin
- Bow and Cockpit Cover
- Full Enclosure
- White PowerTower and Full Enclosure Upgrade
- Aft Cockpit Electric SureShade for Hard Top
- Bow Walk Through Doors

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT CONT.

- Cockpit Refrigerator
- Electric Grill for Wetbar
- Flag Pole: SS with US Flag
- Premium Package (Anchor Windlass, Bow Filler Cushion, Cockpit Table, Storage Mats, Platform Cleats)
- 220 V Power Package (Intl.)
- Second Cockpit Refrigerator
- Transom Door
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- Flexiteek - Cockpit Sole
- Hitch Upholstery
- Pebble Beach Upholstery
- Titanium Upholstery
- Extended Swim Platform
- Fender Clips - 6
- Rod Holders - 4
- Swim Platform Rail
- SS Water Sports Tow Pylon
- Windshield Wiper - Starboard
- Hard Top with Sunroof
- Hard Top without Sunroof
- Black or White PowerTower
- Flexiteek Swim Platform
- SeaDeck Swim Platform
- Teak Inlay Swim Platform
- Cockpit TV
- Bow Thruster
- Garmin 100 VHF Radio
- Garmin GPS 7612 Chart Plotter
- Garmin HD Closed Array Radar
- Garmin Sonar and B60 Transducer
- Volvo 12" Glass Cockpit and Auto Pilot

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal 3300

Length Overall	34' 2"
Beam	10' 4"
Dry Weight	10300 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	150 Gal
Weight as Tested	11500 Lbs

Volvo V8 350 G5 DPSB

Horsepower	700
Propeller	FH6

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.5	2.9	1.90
1500	7.7	4.7	1.64
2000	9.7	7.4	1.31
2500	14.6	11.0	1.33
3000	23.1	14.0	1.65
3500	27.9	19.0	1.47
4000	35.1	21.0	1.67
4500	39.1	29.0	1.35
5000	44.3	35.0	1.27
5500	48.4	59.0	0.82
5910	52.6	58.0	0.91

0-30 MPH

6.1

Regal 3300

Length Overall	34' 2"
Beam	10' 4"
Dry Weight	10400 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	150 Gal
Weight as Tested	11500 Lbs

Volvo V8 380 G5 DPSB

Horsepower	760
Propeller	FH6

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	6.0	3.1	1.94
1500	8.0	4.7	1.70
2000	9.6	8.9	1.08
2500	13.0	15.8	0.82
3000	24.8	14.0	1.77
3500	30.2	18.0	1.68
4000	36.2	22.0	1.65
4500	42.2	29.0	1.46
5000	47.4	37.0	1.28
5500	51.2	48.0	1.07
5910	57.4	61.0	0.94

0-30 MPH

N/A

2024 33 OBX



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Optional Hardtop

The optional hardtop, with or without a sunroof, not only adds style but helps keep you cool and minimizes the need for canvas.

Refreshment Center

Entertaining is simplified with the expansive refreshment center, including a refrigerator, sink, trash can, storage, and optional TV, grill, and second refrigerator.

Lazarette Storage

With this massive storage space, there's no need to be selective when packing for the perfect day at the sand bar!

Quarter Berth

A large berth with ample space tucked neatly under the cockpit.

Boarding Step

Climb aboard easily thanks to a fold away boarding step on the starboard side.

Wraparound Swim Platform

A low-to-the-water swim platform wraps around the outboard making it easier to enjoy activities on the water.

UltraLounge

A spacious 4-position UltraLounge provides the versatility to take in the sun in from different angles.

Most Spacious Cockpit In Class

With the 33 OBX's space for 18 people, there's no need to limit your invite list.

Well-Appointed Head

A well-appointed, premium head allows you to remain worry-free out on the water.

Premium Helm

A well-appointed, premium head allows you to remain worry-free out on the water.



Social Seating

Options and Materials May Have Changed

33 OBX

33 OBX SPECIFICATIONS

Length Overall	34' 1"	10.34 M
Beam	10' 4"	3.2 M
Draft - Drive Up	21"	0.56 M
Draft - Drive Down	35"	0.71 M
Deadrise	21°	21°
Approximate Dry Weight	11,500 Lbs	4,717 Kg
Boat Height - Hard Top	9' 4"	2.6 M
Boat Height - PowerTower Up to Keel	11' 1"	3.4 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Up	11' 3"	3.42 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Down	6'	1.8 M
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	CE 14
Waste Capacity	29 Gal	110 L
Fuel Capacity	248 Gal	946 L
Water Capacity	29 Gal	110 L

33 OBX TECHNICAL AND SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pump
- Dual Battery Switch
- Integrated Self Bailing Drainage System
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Certified
- Pressurized Water System
- Trim Tabs
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

33 OBX HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Blue LED Swim Platform Lighting
- Bow Anchor Locker
- Composite Stringer System
- Electric Horn with Stainless Cover
- Electric Opening Engine Hatch
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Fiberglass Anchor Locker Cover
- Fiberglass Ladder Cover
- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- OceanTrac Hull Design
- PowerTower
- Stainless Bow Scuff Plate
- Stainless 4-Rung Ladder
- Stainless 8" Cleats (6)
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Transom Shower
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating
- Wraparound Swim Platform

33 OBX HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- Cup Holders (2)
- Digital Depth Sounder
- Faria Fog Free Gauges
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth Fusion RA770 Marine Stereo
- Premium Hand-Wrapped Dash
- Premium Hand-Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Trim Tab Controls
- Twin Binnacle Controls
- Yamaha Keyless Ignition - Push-To-Start

33 OBX

33 OBX COCKPIT FEATURES

- Center Line Walk-Thru
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Double Wide Companion Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Dual 6-Position UltraLounges
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Fusion Marine Sound - 6 Cockpit Speakers
- Fusion Remote - Bow
- Fusion Remote - Transom
- Large Bow Floor Locker with Fiberglass Lid
- Large Pull Out Drawer Refrigerator
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Refreshment Center with Sink and Large Trash Compartment
- Removable Bow Cooler (25 Qt.)
- RTM Hatches
- Self Bailing Cockpit Drainage System.
- Stainless Drink Holders (18)
- Stainless Hand Rails
- Storage in Refreshment Center
- Transom Shower
- Two-tone Upholstery

33 OBX WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- SS Windshield Header
- SS Windshield Stanchions
- Sunshade for Tower
- Tinted, Tempered & Curved Windshield

33 OBX HEAD FEATURES

- Electric Toilet
- Exhaust Fan
- Overhead Light
- SeaDek Flooring
- Storage Compartments
- Toilet Paper Holder
- Vessel Sink
- Driftwood Cabinetry

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Twin Yamaha 4.2L F300UCA
- Cruise Package (Fire Extinguishers, Life Vests, Dock Lines, Fenders, Boat Brush & Hook)
- Power Package (30 Amp Shore Power, Outlets, Cabin and Head Air Conditioning)
- Premium Package (Anchor Windlass, Bow Filler Cushion, Cockpit Table, Storage Mats, Platform Cleats)
- Painted Engines - White
- Gas Vapor Detector
- Bow Thruster
- Generator: Gas 110V, 6.5 kw
- Indicator for Trim Tabs
- Seakeeper 2 Stabilization System
- Toilet Electric with Pump-Out Fittings
- Toilet Overboard Discharge
- Bow and Cockpit Cover
- White PowerTower Top Upgrade
- White PowerTower & Enclosure Upgrade
- Full Canvas Enclosure
- Rod Holders (4)
- Bow Walk-Thru Doors
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- Free Cockpit Refrigerator
- Flag Pole: Stainless with US Flag
- Second Cockpit Refrigerator
- Transom Door
- Gas Grill - Swim Platform Mount
- Electric Grill for Wetbar - Requires Power Package
- Fender Clips (6)
- Portlight for Cabin
- Windshield Wiper - Starboard
- SeaDek for Swim Platform and Walk-Thru

33 OBX

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Flexiteek for Swim Platform and Walk-Thru
- Teak Inlay for Swim Platform and Walk-Thru
- Flexiteek Cockpit Sole
- Hitch Upholstery
- Hull Side Windows
- Titanium Upholstery
- Black PowerTower
- White PowerTower
- Hard Top with Sunroof
- Hard Top without Sunroof
- Aft Cockpit Electric Sureshade for Hard Top
- Cockpit TV
- Garmin 100 VHF Radio
- Garmin HD Closed Array Radar
- Garmin 1242
- Garmin 1242xsv and B60 Transducer
- Garmin Autopilot

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal 33 OBX

Length Overall	33' 11"
Beam	10' 4"
Dry Weight	10400 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	250 Gal
Weight as Tested	11635 Lbs

Twin Yamaha 300 HP

Horsepower	300
Propeller	Saltwater Series II SDS
Pitch	18

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.4	2.5	2.16
1500	7.4	3.9	1.90
2000	9.4	6.7	1.40
2500	13.8	10.5	1.31
3000	20.2	13.2	1.53
3500	30.0	16.4	1.83
4000	34.2	23.4	1.46
4500	40.2	31.8	1.26
5000	43.2	38.9	1.11
5500	48.4	47.5	1.02
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

0-30 MPH 5.6



2024 LS4C

TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

FasTrac Hull Design

The full mid-beam step reduces drag and friction by forcing air under the hull. With decreased drag the FasTrac Hull increases fuel efficiency up to 30 percent and raises cruise speed up to 26 percent faster than our competition of similar weight and propulsion.

Dual Access Head

Access the head compartment from either the cockpit or the cabin with two separate entrances.

Refreshment Center

Enjoy convenient access to a sink and a cupholder in the cockpit.

Double Wide Social Seat

The multi-position backrest converts from a cockpit lounge to a bucket seat big enough to share.

Foredeck Sunpad

The available foredeck sunpad is a perfect place to hang out and enjoy the view.

Spacious Cabin

Designed for comfort, the cabin of the LS4C is the perfect place to relax after a long day out on the water.

Hand-Wrapped Dash

The helm is complete with a hand-wrapped vinyl steering wheel complimented by the diamond stitching along side the dash.

Low-to-the-water Swim Platform

Only an inch off the waterline, the LS4C swim platform is perfect for water sports and makes boarding a breeze.

Spacious Cockpit Layout

The LS4C cockpit layout was thoughtfully designed for maximum space and to include a multi-position UltraLounge, transom walk-thru cushion, and a removable backrest to form an incredible sunlounge.

Spacious Cabin

Designed for comfort, the cabin is the perfect place to relax after a long day out on the water.



Social Seating

Options and Materials May Have Changed

LS4C

LS4C SPECIFICATIONS

LOA - Rub Rail to Swim Platform	24' 5"	7.42 M
Beam	8' 6"	2.5 M
Deadrise	22°	22°
Approximate Dry Weight	4,900 Lbs	2,131 Kg
Boat Height - Windshield to Keel	5' 9"	1.75 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Up	7' 10"	2.4 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Down	5' 11"	1.7 M
Maximum Capacity Persons	7	CE 7
Draft - Drive Up	24"	0.6 M
Draft - Drive Down	35"	0.9 M
Fuel Capacity	56 Gal	212 L
Fresh Water Capacity	15 Gal	57 L
Waste Capacity	11 Gal	42 L

LS4C TECHNICAL AND SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pump
- Battery Switch
- Integrated Self Bailing Drainage Pump
- NMMA ABYC USCG & CE Certified
- Power Assisted Steering
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

LS4C HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Bow Anchor Locker with Fiberglass Lid
- Composite Stringer System
- Deck Hatch with Privacy Screen
- Electric Horn with Stainless Cover
- Extended Swim Platform
- FasTrac Hull Design
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Fiberglass Ladder Cover
- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- Pop-up Stainless Ski Tow
- Stainless 3-Rung Ladder
- Stainless Bow Anchor Roller
- Stainless Bow Rail
- Stainless Bow Scuff Plate with Lifting Eye
- Stainless Cleats
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Stainless One-Piece Bow Rail
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Storage Compartment in Walk-Thru
- Transom Brake and Turn Lights
- Transom Trim Switch
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating

LS4C HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- Color Matched, Hand-Wrapped Dash
- Blue Back-Lit Display
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Fusion Marine Stereo
- Hand Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Helm Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Stainless Binnacle Control with Safety Lanyard

LS4C

LS4C COCKPIT FEATURES

- Cockpit Refreshment Center & Sink
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Double Wide Social Seat
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Foredeck Access Steps
- Fusion Marine Sound - 6 Cockpit Speakers
- Insulated Built-In Cooler
- Lockable Glove Box
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Removable Cooler (36 Qt.)
- Stainless Drink Holders (7)
- Stainless Hand Rails
- Transom Walk-Thru
- Trash Receptacle
- UltraLounge

LS4C WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Stainless Steel Windshield Header/Stanchions
- Tinted, Tempered and Curved Windshield

LS4C CABIN FEATURES

- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Chemical Toilet
- Dual Access Enclosed Head
- Fusion Marine Sound - 2 Cabin Speakers
- Overhead Light
- Toilet Paper Holder

LS4C FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Volvo V6 280 Catalyst
- Volvo V6 280 DP
- Volvo V8 350 EVC Catalyst
- Volvo V8 350 OX EVC DP CAT
- Merc 6.2 300 DTS Catalyst
- Volvo OceanX
- Toilet: Pump Out Fittings
- Toilet: Electric Head
- Automatic Fire Extinguisher
- Battery Charger
- Dual Battery Charger
- Dual Battery Switch
- Gas Vapor Detector
- Transom Trim Switch
- Cockpit Cover
- Travel / Storage Cover - Black
- Full Enclosure
- White PowerTower Upgrade
- Aft Bench Filler Cushion
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- SeaDek Cockpit Sole - Color Matched
- Cockpit Table - Teak
- Flag Pole: SS With US Flag
- Docking Lights
- Fender Clips - 4
- Anchor Windlass - Rope & Chain
- Anchor Windlass - All Chain
- Underwater Lighting - Blue
- PowerPlatform - Underwater
- PowerTower - White
- PowerTower - Black
- Flexiteek for Swim Platform
- SeaDek for Swim Platform
- Stereo Performance & Lighting Package
- Garmin 742
- Dual Garmin 742
- Dual Volvo 7" Glass cockpit

* Engine availability is limited by region

LS4C

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal LS4C

Length Overall	24' 4"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	4700 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	56 Gal
Weight as Tested	5425 Lbs

Volvo V6 280 G5 DPC

Horsepower	280
Propeller	FH5

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	4.9	1.2	4.06
1500	7.2	1.9	3.79
2000	8.6	3.3	2.61
2500	10.4	5.0	2.08
3000	18.9	6.0	3.15
3500	25.1	7.2	3.49
4000	30.1	10.0	3.01
4500	35.8	13.2	2.71
5000	41.0	17.1	2.40
5500	46.8	22.0	2.13
5800	49.2	22.1	2.23
0-30 MPH		7.8	

Regal LS4C

Length Overall	24' 4"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	4700 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	56 Gal
Weight as Tested	5375 Lbs

Mercury 4.5L 250 Bravo 3

Horsepower	250
Propeller	Merc Duo Prop 20"

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.1	1.5	3.40
1500	7.1	2.3	3.09
2000	8.5	3.5	2.43
2500	11.5	5.6	2.05
3000	19.3	6.8	2.84
3500	25.3	8.8	2.88
4000	30.2	11.5	2.63
4500	35.7	17.0	2.10
5000	40.6	20.3	2.00
5250	42.5	20.8	2.04
5250	42.5	20.8	2.04
0-30 MPH		8.8	

2024 26 EXPRESS



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Face-To-Face Seating

Comfortably seat five in the face-to-face seating arrangement and enjoy spending time with those that love being on the water as much as you do.

Social Seating

Face forward or aft with the flip of a backrest.

Multi-Position Sunlounge

Lay down the backrest, get comfortable and soak in the rays on the large multi-position sunlounge.

Spacious Mid-Cabin

Featuring a comfortable double berth, the mid-cabin is an efficient and spacious use of space below deck.

Handcrafted Galley

Add extra style to any dining experience with beautiful counter tops and handcrafted cabinetry.

Unique Salon

Regal's uniquely shaped salon provides most-in-class space with an expansive seating layout and berth for overnight stays.

Hull Side Picture Windows

The large hull side picture windows let in an abundance of natural light, making the 26 Express salon feel like home.

Full-Size Head

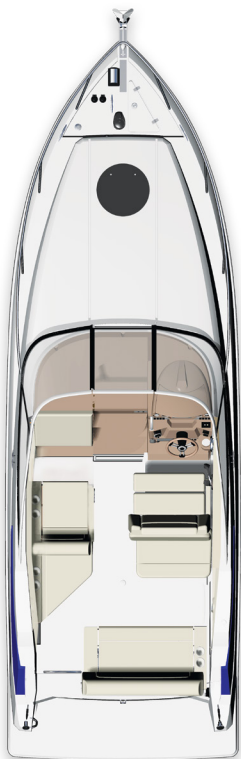
The head features a dedicated shower and plenty of standing room.

Fusion Apollo RA670

Best in class stereo system featuring a waterproof internal smart phone docking station, extra large LED display, AM/FM radio, 6 speakers, & Bluetooth.

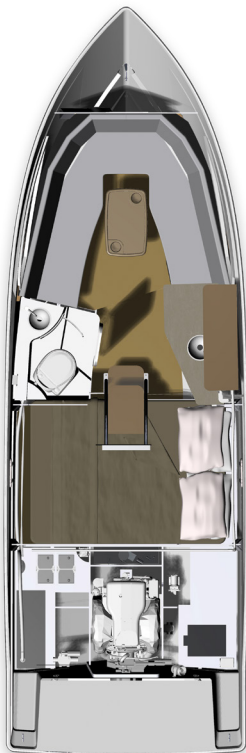
Trailerable

The 26 Express is the smallest big thing we've ever built. Even with a large innovative cockpit and an expansive cabin, the 26 Express is still able to be trailered to your favorite boating destinations.



↑
Cockpit Layout

↓
Cabin Layout



Social Seating

Options and Materials May Have Changed

26 EXPRESS

26 EXPRESS SPECIFICATIONS

Length Overall	27'	7.9 M
Beam	8' 6"	2.5 M
Deadrise	18°	18°
Approximate Dry Weight with Volvo V8-280	6,700 Lbs	2,812 Kg
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	CE 8
Draft - Drive Up	22"	0.56 M
Draft - Drive Up	32"	0.81 M
Fuel Capacity	70 Gal	265 L
Fresh Water Capacity	20 Gal	76 L
Waste Tank Capacity	18 Gal	68 L
Estimated Height on Trailer - Top of Windshield	10' 4"	3.15 M
Estimated Height on Trailer - Top of PowerTower	12' 6"	3.81 M
Boat Height - Windshield to Keel	8' 7"	2.62 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Up	9' 9"	2.77 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Down	7' 3"	2.21 M
Bride Clearance - No PowerTower	7'	2.14 M

26 EXPRESS TECHNICAL & SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pump
- Battery Charger
- Dual Battery Switch
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Certified
- Power Assisted Steering
- Pressurized Water System
- Trim Tabs
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

26 EXPRESS HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Aft Opening Portholes with Screens
- Anchor Roller
- Bow Anchor Locker with Fiberglass Lid
- Bow Panoramic Hull Side Windows
- Deck Hatch with Privacy Screen
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- Large Engine Hatch
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- Low-to-the-Water Integrated Swim Platform
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- One Piece Bow Rail
- Stainless 3-Rung Transom Ladder
- Stainless 8" Cleats (8)
- Stainless Bow Scuff Plate with Lifting Eye
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Stainless Lifting Eyes
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Stainless Ski Tow
- Transom Shower
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating

26 EXPRESS

26 EXPRESS HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- Anti-Glare Dash
- Bilge High Water Alarm
- Compass
- Digital Depth Sounder
- Double Wide Helm Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Faria Fog Free Gauges
- Fusion NRX200i Marine Stereo Remote
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Hand-Wrapped Vinyl Visor
- Hand Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Stainless Binnacle Control with Safety Lanyard
- Trim Tab Controls

26 EXPRESS COCKPIT FEATURES

- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Face-to-Face Seating
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Fusion Marine Sound - 4 Cockpit Speakers
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Multi-Position Sunlounge
- Removable Cockpit Cooler (36 Qt.)
- Social Seating
- Stainless Drink Holders (6)
- Stainless Hand Rails
- Transom Door
- Two-tone or White Upholstery
- Self Bailing Cockpit Drainage System
- Infused Fiberglass Cabin Door with Integrated Foredeck Access Steps

26 EXPRESS WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Stainless Steel Bimini Top
- Stainless Windshield Stanchions
- Tinted, Tempered and Curved Windshield

26 EXPRESS AFT STATEROOM FEATURES

- Spacious Double Berth
- Reading Lights (2)
- Overhead Light
- Privacy Curtain

26 EXPRESS CABIN FEATURES

- 6' Headroom
- Amtico Maple Rum Flooring (Entrance Way Only)
- Convertible Forward Berth - Largest In-Class
- Expansive Salon
- Fusion Marine Sound - 2 Cabin Speakers
- Hanging Hook
- Hull Side Picture Windows
- Overhead Lighting
- Pillows (2)
- Stainless Entry Steps with Wood Treads
- Teak Table

26 EXPRESS

26 EXPRESS GALLEY FEATURES

- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Fusion Apollo RA670 Marine Stereo
- Overhead Storage Cabinet
- Positive Locking Doors
- Refrigerator
- Shelves (2)
- Silverware Drawer
- Sink
- Storage Cabinet
- Driftwood Cabinetry

26 EXPRESS HEAD FEATURES

- 5' 10" Headroom
- Chemical Toilet
- Curtain
- Dedicated Shower Head
- Exhaust Vent
- Mirror
- Sink
- Storage Cabinet
- Toilet Paper Holder

26 EXPRESS OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Merc. 6.2 300 DTS Catalyst
- Volvo V6 280 DP Catalyst
- Volvo V8 300 EVC2 DP Catalyst
- Volvo V8 300 EVC2 DP Catalyst Coastal Series
- Air Conditioning - with Reverse Heat (8000 BTU)
- Automatic Fire Extinguisher
- Bow Thruster
- Bimini Top
- Gas Vapor Detector
- Hot Water Heater
- Power Package (30 Amp Shore Power, Battery Charger Upgrade, Outlets, Microwave, Electric Stove and Power Supplied to Water Heater)
- Toilet Electric with Pump Out Fittings
- Toilet Overboard Discharge
- Grey Water System
- Transom Trim Switch
- Alcohol / Electric Stove
- Mosaic Counter Top
- Strato Wind Counter Top
- Snowcap Sofa Fabric
- Cockpit Cover
- White PowerTower Top Upgrade
- White PowerTower Top & Enclosure
- Upgrade
- Full Enclosure
- Travel and Storage Cover (Black)
- Gas Grill
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- Pebble Beach Cockpit Upholstery
- Titanium Cockpit Upholstery
- Hitch Cockpit Upholstery
- Anchor Windlass Deck Mount - All Chain
- Anchor Windlass Deck Mount - Chain and Rope
- Foredeck Sunpad
- Windshield Wiper - Starboard
- Black PowerTower
- White PowerTower
- SeaDek Swim Platform
- Flatscreen TV with DVD Player
- Garmin 110 VHF Radio
- Dual Garmin 943
- Dual Volvo 9" Glass Cockpit
- White PowerTower Top Upgrade

* Engine availability is limited by region

26 EXPRESS

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal 26 Express

Length Overall	26' 0"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	6300 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	73 Gal
Weight as Tested	7350 Lbs

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	4.6	1.9	2.42
1500	6.7	2.9	2.31
2000	7.8	4.0	1.95
2500	8.5	6.0	1.42
3000	16.7	8.4	1.99
3500	23.8	10.3	2.31
4000	30.1	13.0	2.32
4500	35.0	16.3	2.15
5000	39.5	20.8	1.90
5350	42.5	24.4	1.74
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

0-30 MPH 9.0

Regal 26 Express

Length Overall	26' 0"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	6300 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	73 Gal
Weight as Tested	7370 Lbs

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	4.1	1.2	3.50
1500	6.5	1.8	3.71
2000	7.9	3.0	2.62
2500	8.9	4.5	1.96
3000	10.5	6.7	1.58
3500	19.5	8.5	2.30
4000	25.3	9.6	2.65
4500	30.9	11.6	2.67
5000	34.9	14.9	2.34
5500	39.0	20.8	1.88
5850	41.5	22.9	1.81

0-30 MPH 11.4

Regal 26 Express

Length Overall	26' 6"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	6300 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	73 Gal
Weight as Tested	7450 Lbs

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	4.5	1.3	3.41
1500	6.3	2.0	3.20
2000	7.3	3.0	2.43
2500	8.4	4.6	1.83
3000	9.8	7.1	1.38
3500	15.9	9.1	1.75
4000	25.0	9.5	2.63
4500	30.2	11.6	2.60
5000	34.3	15.2	2.26
5500	39.4	16.8	2.35
5900	43.2	21.6	2.00

0-30 MPH 7.9

Volvo V8 300G5 DPSB

Horsepower	300
Propeller	FH3

**2024
26 XO**



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Face-To-Face Seating

Comfortably seat five in the face-to-face seating arrangement and enjoy spending time with those that love being on the water as much as you do.

Social Seating

Face forward or aft with the flip of a backrest.

Multi-Position Sunlounge

Lay down the backrest, get comfortable and soak in the rays on the large multi-position sunlounge.

Spacious Mid-Cabin

Featuring a comfortable double berth, the mid-cabin is an efficient and spacious use of space below deck.

Handcrafted Galley

Add extra style to any dining experience with beautiful counter tops and handcrafted cabinetry.

Unique Salon

Regal's uniquely shaped salon provides most-in-class space with an expansive seating layout and berth for overnight stays.

Hull Side Picture Windows

The large hull side picture windows let in an abundance of natural light, making the 26 XO salon feel like home.

Full-Size Head

The head features a dedicated shower and plenty of standing room.

Wrap-Around Swim Platform

The wraparound swim platform provides effortless access to the water.

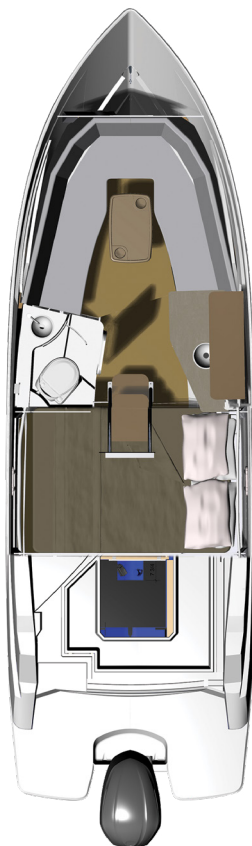
Lazarette Storage

Lift up the UltraLounge to reveal the massive lazarette storage compartment.



Cockpit Layout

Cabin Layout



26 XO

26 XO SPECIFICATIONS

Length Overall	27' 3"	8.25 M
Beam	8' 6"	2.5 M
Deadrise	18°	18°
Approximate Dry Weight	6,700 Lbs	3,039 Kg
Draft - Drive Down	34"	0.86 M
Draft - Drive Up	19"	0.48 M
Fuel Capacity	70 Gal	265 L
Fresh Water Capacity	20 Gal	76 L
Waste Tank Capacity	18 Gal	68 L
Estimated Height on Trailer - Top of Windshield	10' 4"	3.15 M
Estimated Height on Trailer - Top of PowerTower	12' 6"	3.81 M
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	CE 8
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Up	9' 10"	2.77 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Down	7' 1"	2.21 M
Bride Clearance - No PowerTower	7' 1"	2.14 M

26 XO TECHNICAL & SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pump
- Battery Charger
- Dual Battery Switch
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Certified
- Power Assisted Steering
- Pressurized Water System
- Trim Tabs
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

26 XO HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Aft Opening Portholes with Screens
- Anchor Roller
- Bow Anchor Locker with Fiberglass Lid
- Bow Panoramic Hull Side Windows
- Deck Hatch with Privacy Screen
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- Large Engine Hatch
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- Low-to-the-Water Integrated Swim Platform
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- One Piece Bow Rail
- Stainless 3-Rung Transom Ladder
- Stainless 8" Cleats (8)
- Stainless Bow Scuff Plate with Lifting Eye
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Stainless Lifting Eyes
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Stainless Ski Tow
- Transom Shower
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating

26 XO

26 XO HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- Anti-Glare Dash
- Bilge High Water Alarm
- Compass
- Digital Depth Sounder
- Double Wide Helm Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Faria Fog Free Gauges
- Fusion NRX200i Marine Stereo Remote
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Hand-Wrapped Vinyl Visor
- Hand Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Stainless Binnacle Control with Safety Lanyard
- Trim Tab Controls

26 XO COCKPIT FEATURES

- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Face-to-Face Seating
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Fusion Marine Sound - 4 Cockpit Speakers
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Multi-Position Sunlounge
- Removable Cockpit Cooler (36 Qt.)
- Social Seating
- Stainless Drink Holders (6)
- Stainless Hand Rails
- Transom Door
- Two-tone or White Upholstery
- Self Bailing Cockpit Drainage System
- Infused Fiberglass Cabin Door with Integrated Foredeck Access Steps

26 XO WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Stainless Steel Bimini Top
- Stainless Windshield Stanchions
- Tinted, Tempered and Curved Windshield

26 XO AFT STATEROOM FEATURES

- Spacious Double Berth
- Reading Lights (2)
- Overhead Light
- Privacy Curtain

26 XO CABIN FEATURES

- 6' Headroom
- Amtico Maple Rum Flooring (Entrance Way Only)
- Convertible Forward Berth - Largest In-Class
- Expansive Salon
- Fusion Marine Sound - 2 Cabin Speakers
- Hanging Hook
- Hull Side Picture Windows
- Overhead Lighting
- Pillows (2)
- Stainless Entry Steps with Wood Treads
- Teak Table

26 XO

26 XO GALLEY FEATURES

- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Fusion Apollo RA670 Marine Stereo
- Overhead Storage Cabinet
- Positive Locking Doors
- Refrigerator
- Shelves (2)
- Silverware Drawer
- Sink
- Storage Cabinet
- Driftwood Cabinetry

26 XO HEAD FEATURES

- 5' 10" Headroom
- Chemical Toilet
- Curtain
- Dedicated Shower Head
- Exhaust Vent
- Mirror
- Sink
- Storage Cabinet
- Toilet Paper Holder

26 XO OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Yamaha 4.2L F300XCA
- Blank Boat
- Yamaha Digital Pre-Rig
- White Painted Engines
- Power Package (30 Amp Shore Power, Battery Charger Upgrade, Outlets, Microwave, Electric Stove and Power Supplied to Water Heater)
- Generator: Gas 110V 3.5KW & Auto Fire Extinguisher
- Air Conditioning with Reverse Cycle Heat
- Bow Thruster
- Hot Water Heater
- Grey Water
- Toilet: Overboard Discharge Pump
- Toilet: Electric with Pump Out Fittings
- Alcohol / Electric Stove
- Cockpit Cover
- White PowerTower Upgrade
- White PowerTower & Enclosure Upgrade
- Full Enclosure
- Travel / Storage Cover
- Cockpit Seagrass mat
- Gas Grill
- Anchor Windlass - Chain & Rope
- Anchor Windlass - All Chain
- Foredeck Sunpad
- Windshield Wiper - Starboard
- White PowerTower
- Black PowerTower
- SeaDek for Swim Platform
- TV - Flat Screen with DVD Player
- Garmin 100 VHF Radio
- Dual Garmin 943
- Dual Garmin 943xs+B60 Transducer
- Pebble Beach Cockpit Upholstery
- Titanium Cockpit Upholstery
- Hitch Cockpit Upholstery
- Moon Crystal Counter Tops
- Morning Sky Counter Tops
- Mosaic Counter Tops
- Dulce Tusk Salon Sofa Fabric
- Herringbone Salon Sofa Fabric

26 XO

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal 26 XO

Length Overall	27' 1"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	6700 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	72 Gal
Weight as Tested	8180 Lbs

Yamaha V6 300

Horsepower	300
Propeller	Saltwater Series II
Pitch	16

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	4.7	1.3	3.58
1500	6.6	3.2	2.05
2000	7.9	5.5	1.43
2500	9.0	7.6	1.18
3000	9.8	10.1	0.97
3500	11.3	11.4	0.99
4000	27.1	14.6	1.85
4500	30.8	17.4	1.77
5000	37.3	19.6	1.90
5500	41.0	22.0	1.86
6060	44.0	27.1	1.62
0-30 MPH		10.6	



2024 28 EXPRESS

TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

UltraLounge

The multi-position UltraLounge creates the most versatile transom in its class.

Queen Size Berth

A full queen size berth is something you have come to expect, but only from Regal.

Hull Side Picture Windows

You might forget that you are in the salon with the amount of natural light you get from the hull side picture windows.

Largest-In-Class Head

The 28 Express features the largest-in-class head with 6 feet of headroom, handcrafted cabinetry, a dedicated shower, and solid surface counter tops.

PowerTower

Folding your tower is as quick as the touch of a button.

Versatile Cockpit

With the combination of the Arena Seat, Face-to-Face Seating and the UltraLounge, the 28 Express has the most versatile cockpit in its class.

Handcrafted Galley

Add extra style to any dining experience with beautiful cabinetry and counter tops.

Refreshment Center

For those looking to entertain, the standard refreshment center with sink, cup holders, and cooler is the perfect fit.

Fusion Apollo RA670

Best in class stereo system featuring a waterproof internal smart phone docking station, extra large LED display, AM/FM radio, 6 speakers, & Bluetooth.

Hand-Wrapped Steering Wheel

Regal's 28 Express features a premium hand-wrapped steering wheel.



Cockpit Layout

Cabin Layout



28 EXPRESS

28 EXPRESS SPECIFICATIONS

Length Overall	28' 9"	8.76 M
Beam	8' 6"	2.5 M
Draft - Drive Up	20"	0.56 M
Draft - Drive Down	34"	0.8 M
Deadrise	18°	18°
Approximate Dry Weight	7,700 Lbs	3,493 Kg
Boat Height On Trailer - Top of Windshield	10' 7"	3.2 M
Boat Height - Windshield to Keel	8' 10"	2.7 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Up	9' 8"	2.9 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Down	8' 1"	2.4 M
Cockpit Depth - Helm	29"	0.7 M
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	CE 8
Fuel Capacity	73 Gal	276 L
Fresh Water Capacity	18 Gal	68 L
Waste Tank Capacity	18 Gal	68 L

28 EXPRESS TECHNICAL & SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pump (1,500 GPH)
- Automatic Fire Suppression System
- Battery Charger
- Dockside Power
- Dual Battery Switch
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Certified
- Power Assisted Steering
- Pressurized Water System
- Trim Tabs
- Water Heater
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

28 EXPRESS HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Anchor Bay
- Anchor Roller
- Bow Rail
- Deck Hatch with Privacy Screen (3)
- Deck Vents
- Dockside Water Inlet
- Electrically Actuated Forward-Opening Engine Hatch
- Extended Swim Platform
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Fiberglass Ladder Cover
- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- OceanTrac Hull Design
- Stainless 3-Rung Ladder
- Stainless 8" Cleats (8)
- Stainless Bow Scuff Plate with Bow Lifting Eye
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Stainless Lifting Eyes
- Stainless One Piece Bow Rail
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Swim Platform Cleats (2)
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating

28 EXPRESS

28 EXPRESS HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- Anti-Glare Dash
- Bilge High Water Alarm
- Compass
- Digital Depth Sounder
- Double Wide Helm Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Faria Fog Free Gauges
- Fusion NRX200i Marine Stereo Remote
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Hand Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Hand Wrapped Visor
- Stainless Binnacle Control with Safety Lanyard
- Trim Tab Controls

28 EXPRESS COCKPIT FEATURES

- 4 Position UltraLounge
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Face-to-Face Cockpit Seating
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Foredeck Steps
- Fusion Marine Sound - 4 Cockpit Speakers
- Infused Fiberglass Cabin Door with Integrated Foredeck Access Steps
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Refreshment Center
- Removable Cooler (25 Qt.)
- Self Bailing Cockpit Drainage System
- Stainless Drink Holders (8)
- Stainless Hand Rails
- Transom Shower
- Trash Receptacle
- Two-tone or White Upholstery

28 EXPRESS WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Stainless Steel Bimini Top
- Stainless Steel Windshield Header
- Tinted, Tempered & Curved Windshield
- Windshield Wiper

28 EXPRESS AFT STATEROOM FEATURES

- Curtains
- Fusion Apollo RA670 Marine Stereo
- Mirror
- Opening Porthole
- Overhead Lighting
- Pillow and Bedding Package
- Privacy Curtain
- Queen Berth
- Storage Cabinets
- Driftwood Cabinetry

28 EXPRESS CABIN FEATURES

- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Convertible Forward Berth
- Fusion Marine Sound - 2 Cabin Speakers
- Hanging Hook
- Hull Side Picture Windows
- Pillows (2)
- Positive Locking Doors
- Stainless Entry Steps - Wood Treads
- Storage Shelves
- Teak Table
- Comforter Fabric Package

28 EXPRESS GALLEY FEATURES

- Electric Burner Cook Top
- Microwave
- Sink
- Storage Cabinets (3)
- Storage Shelves
- Driftwood Cabinetry

28 EXPRESS

28 EXPRESS HEAD FEATURES

- 6' Head Room
- Curtain
- Electric Head
- Dedicated Shower Head
- Stainless Towel Rack
- Toilet Paper Holder
- Mirror
- Solid Surface Counter Top
- Sink
- Exhaust Fan
- Storage Cabinets
- Overhead Storage Cabinets

28 EXPRESS OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Mercury 6.2 300 B3 DTS Catalyst
- Volvo V8 300 Catalyst
- Volvo V8 350 EVC Catalyst
- Volvo V8 350 OX EVC Catalyst
- Volvo V8 380 EVC Catalyst
- Volvo OceanX
- Gas 110 Volt Generator (3.5 KW)
- Air Conditioning - with Reverse Heat (8000 BTU)
- Bow Thruster
- Gas Vapor Detector
- Grey Water System
- Neutra Salt
- Spotlight - Remote Control
- Toilet Overboard Discharge
- Transom Trim Switch
- Alcohol / Electric Stove
- Morning SkyCounter Tops
- Mosaic Counter Tops
- Moon Crystal Counter Tops
- Maple Rum Amtico Flooring
- Dulce Tusk Salon Sofa
- Herringbone Salon Sofa
- Cockpit Cover
- Canvas Full Enclosure
- Travel / Storage Cover
- Cockpit Refrigerator
- Cockpit Table Aft - Teak
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- Pebble Beach Cockpit Upholstery
- Titanium Cockpit Upholstery
- Hitch Cockpit Upholstery
- Anchor Windlass and SS Anchor - Chain and Rope
- Anchor Windlass and SS Anchor - All Chain
- Fender Clips (4)
- Foredeck Sunpad
- Blue Underwater Lighting
- Black PowerTower
- White PowerTower
- Flexiteek for Swim Platform
- Stereo High Performance Package (Fusion Signature Speakers, Amp, Subwoofer & Transom Remote)
- Stereo Satellite with Antenna
- TV - Flatscreen with DVD Player
- Garmin 100 VHF Radio
- Dual Garmin 943
- Dual Vovlo 9" Glass Cockpit
- White PowerTower Top Upgrade
- White PowerTower & Enclosure Upgrade

* Engine availability is limited by region

28 EXPRESS

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal 28 Express

Length Overall	28' 9"
Beam	8' 6"
Dry Weight	7285 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	73 Gal
Weight as Tested	8900 Lbs

Volvo V8 380 DPSB

Horsepower	380
Propeller	FH3

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	4.8	1.4	3.43
1500	6.6	2.2	3.00
2000	8.3	3.6	2.31
2500	9.4	6.1	1.54
3000	11.1	9.5	1.17
3500	15.6	13.4	1.16
4000	24.8	13.3	1.86
4500	30.7	15.9	1.93
5000	35.8	22.5	1.59
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0-30 MPH		11.4	

2024 33 EXPRESS



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

King Size Bed

The 33 Express is the only boat in its class to feature a king size bed.

Slide-Away Cockpit Seating

Extend the cockpit 11" with just the push of a button.

Large Hull Side Windows

Large windows in the salon, galley, and on both sides of the mid-cabin provide an outstanding amount of light.

Single Level Cockpit Sole

No need to separate the guests, or the party. The single level cockpit sole keeps everyone on the same level and in view of the beautiful horizon.

PowerTower

Folding your tower is as quick as a touch of a button.

Hard Top

Fun in the summer sun and cool, shaded protection when you're ready to take a break from the heat.

Optional PowerPlatform

With the touch of a button, gently submerge a platform underwater for easier boat entry and more fun in the water.

Salon

Below deck, immerse yourself in leather, hardwoods, and great audio with our Fusion Marine Sound.

Convertible Forward Berth

This stunning and spacious room comes with a queen-sized convertible berth. Raise or lower the foot of the berth with just the push of a button for maximum space and versatility.

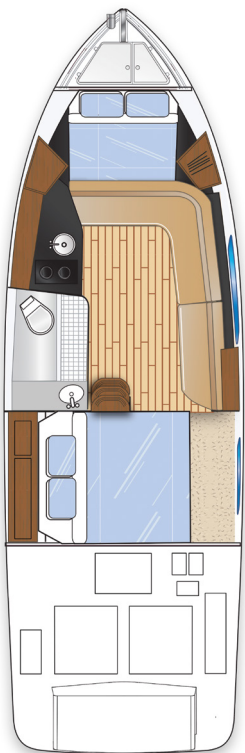
Largest-In-Class Head

The largest-in-class head features hand-crafted cabinetry, a dedicated shower, and solid surface counter tops.



Cockpit Layout

Cabin Layout



33 EXPRESS

33 EXPRESS SPECIFICATIONS

LAO - Anchor to swim platform rub rail	34' 3"	10.34 M
Beam	10' 4"	3.2 M
Draft - Drive Up	21"	0.5 M
Draft - Drive Down	37"	0.9 M
Deadrise	21°	21°
Approximate Dry Weight	13,200 Lbs	5,987 Kg
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Up	9' 9"	3 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Down	7' 7"	2.3 M
Cockpit Depth - Helm	32"	0.8 M
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	CE 11
Fuel Capacity	150 Gal	568 L
Water Capacity	36 Gal	136 L
Waste Capacity	29 Gal	109 L

33 EXPRESS TECHNICAL & SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pumps (2)
- Automatic Fire Suppression System
- Battery Charger
- Central Vacuum System
- Dockside Power (Twin 30 Amp)
- Dual Battery Switch
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Cert.
- Power Assisted Steering
- Pressurized Water System
- Trim Tabs
- Water Heater
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

33 EXPRESS HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Anchor Roller
- Bow Anchor Locker with Fiberglass Lid
- Composite Stringer System
- Deck Hatch with Privacy Screen (3)
- Dockside Water Inlet
- Electrically Actuated Forward Opening Engine Hatch
- Electric Horn with Stainless Cover
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Fender and Dock-line Storage
- Fiberglass Ladder Cover
- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- OceanTrac Hull Design
- Panoramic Hull Side Windows
- Stainless 8" Cleats (6)
- Stainless Bow Scuff Plate with Eye
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Stainless One Piece Bow Rail
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Transom Shower
- Transom Storage Lockers
- Transom Trim Switch
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating
- White PowerTower

33 EXPRESS

33 EXPRESS HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory
- Anti-Glare Dash
- Bilge High Water Alarm
- Digital Depth Sounder
- Double Wide Helm Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Faria Fog Free Gauges
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Fusion Apollo RA670 Marine Stereo
- Hand-Wrapped Dash
- Hand-Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Trim Tab Controls
- Twin Binnacle Controls

33 EXPRESS COCKPIT FEATURES

- 4 Position UltraLounge
- Convertible Seating
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Fusion Marine Sound - 4 Cockpit Speakers
- Gas Assisted Rams on Storage Compartments
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Outlets 110V (2)
- Overhead Lighting
- Refreshment Center with Sink and Trash Receptacle
- Removable Cockpit Cooler (25 Qt.)
- Self Bailing System
- Single Level Cockpit Sole
- Slide-Away Cockpit Seating
- Stainless Drink Holders (12)
- Storage Cabinet in Wetbar
- Teak Cockpit Table with Designated Storage
- Two-tone Upholstery

33 EXPRESS WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Full Canvas Enclosure - Makrolon
- Stainless Windshield Header
- Tower Sunshade
- Windshield Walk-Thru
- Windshield Wiper

33 EXPRESS AFT STATEROOM FEATURES

- Bedside Storage
- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Convertible Twin Beds or King Bed
- Curtains
- Overhead Lighting
- Picture Windows
- Pillow and Bedding Package
- Privacy Curtain
- Reading Lights

33 EXPRESS CABIN FEATURES

- 32" Television
- Amtico Classic Maple Rum Flooring
- Blu-Ray Player
- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Electric Convertible Queen Forward Berth
- Floor Locker Storage
- Fusion Marine Sound - 2 Cabin Speakers
- Hanging Locker
- Hull Side Picture Windows
- Overhead Lighting
- Positive Locking Doors
- Stainless Entryway Steps with Wood Treads
- Storage Cabinet
- Teak Table with Designated Storage
- Under Salon Sofa Storage
- Driftwood Cabinetry

33 EXPRESS

33 EXPRESS GALLEY FEATURES

- Electric 2 Burner Stove
- Microwave
- Refrigerator
- Silverware Drawer
- Storage
- Trash Receptacle
- Driftwood Cabinetry

33 EXPRESS HEAD FEATURES

- Curtain
- Electric Head
- Exhaust Vent
- Mirror
- Separate Shower Head
- Solid Surface Counter Top
- Stainless Towel Rack
- Toilet Paper Holder
- Under Cabinet Storage
- Upper Storage Shelf
- Vessel Sink
- Window

33 EXPRESS OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Twin Volvo V6 280 Joystick
- Twin Volvo V6 280 Joystick Cat.
- Twin Volvo V8 300 EVC Joystick Cat.
- Twin Volvo V8 300 EVC JS OX Cat.
- Twin Volvo V8 350 EVC Joystick Cat.
- Twin Volvo V8 350 EVC JS OX Cat.
- Twin Volvo D3 Diesel 220 OX Joystick
- Diesel 110V Generator (6.0 KW)
- Gas 110V Generator (6.5 KW)
- Air Conditioning with Reverse Heat (16,000 BTU)
- Bow Thruster
- Cruise Package (Life Vests, Throwable, Dock Lines, Fenders, boat Brush & Hook)
- Grey Water System
- Neutra Salt (Volvo)
- Spotlight - Remote Control
- Toilet Overboard Discharge
- Alcohol / Electric Stove
- Innerspring Mattress
- Convertible Salon Berth
- Cockpit Cover
- White PowerTower Top Upgrade
- White PowerTower & Enclosure Upgrade
- Cockpit Refrigerator
- Electric Grill for Wetbar
- Companionway Screen Door
- PowerPlatform
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- Extended Swim Platform
- Fender Clips (6)
- Foredeck Sunpad
- Swim Platform Cleats
- Anchor Windlass - Chain & Rope
- Anchor Windlass - All Chain
- Underwater Lighting
- Flexiteek for Swim Platform
- Hard Top without Sunroof
- Aft Cockpit Electric Sureshade for Hard Top
- Cockpit TV 22"
- Mid-Cabin 22" TV with DVD Player
- Stereo High Performance Package
- Stereo Satellite Tuner
- Garmin 100 VHF Radio
- Free Garmin Autopilot
- Free Garmin GPS7612 Chart Plotter
- Garmin HD Closed Array Radar
- Free Volvo 12" Glass Cockpit
- Morning Sky Counter Top
- Moon Crystal Counter Top
- Mosaic Counter Top
- Pebble Beach Cockpit Upholstery
- Titanium Cockpit Upholstery
- Hitch Cockpit Upholstery
- Dulce Tusk Salon Sofa
- Herringbone Salon Sofa
- Maple Rum Flooring
- Mist Flooring

* Engine availability is limited by region

33 EXPRESS

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal 33 Express

Length Overall	34' 7"
Beam	10' 4"
Dry Weight	12000 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	150 Gal
Weight as Tested	12900 Lbs

Twin Volvo V8 350

Horsepower	700
Propeller	FH6

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.4	2.8	1.96
1500	7.9	4.5	1.76
2000	9.2	7.5	1.23
2500	11.1	11.0	1.01
3000	18.5	15.0	1.23
3500	26.9	17.0	1.58
4000	32.8	23.0	1.43
4500	37.5	27.0	1.39
5000	43.1	34.0	1.27
5500	47.4	47.0	1.01
5910	52.0	57.0	0.91

0-30 MPH

7.3

Regal 33 Express

Length Overall	34' 7"
Beam	10' 4"
Dry Weight	12000 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	150 Gal
Weight as Tested	12900 Lbs

Twin Volvo V8 300

Horsepower	600
Propeller	FH4

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	4.7	2.8	1.71
1500	7.5	4.1	1.81
2000	9.1	6.7	1.35
2500	10.4	11.2	0.93
3000	14.2	14.3	0.99
3500	20.7	16.2	1.28
4000	27.2	19.8	1.38
4500	32.2	24.7	1.30
5000	36.9	31.5	1.17
5500	41.5	40.1	1.03
5900	46.3	46.9	0.99

0-30 MPH

6.4

**2024
33 SAV**



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Side-Entry Door

The side-entry door allows for easy dock access and provides the perfect place to dive in

Portside Walk-Thru

The wide walk-thru with tall freeboard provides easy access to and from the bow.

Fold-Away Bench Seat

Flip down the bench seat for more seating or keep it up for more space in the cockpit.

Under Gunnel Storage

Located in the portside walk-thru is an under gunnel storage area for quick access to your rods or other boating and fishing accessories.

Hardtop

The hardtop not only adds style but helps keep you cool thanks to the opening forward window and minimizes the need for canvas.

Triple Captain Seats

Comfortably seat three at the helm in the luxurious captain seats with flip-up bolsters and arm rests. A sliding Yeti cooler is hidden underneath.

Fish Package

If fishing is your style, add the optional Fish Package for a livewell, macerated fish box, transom rod holders, and raw water washdown.

Telescoping Outriggers

Simply extend the outriggers to enhance the fishing action.

Separate Shower

The teak elements, tall ceiling, and modern design combine to create a one of a kind, separated full size walk-in shower.

Spacious Cabin

The designers used every inch at their disposal allowing for full standing room, a convenience center, spacious head with separate shower, a convertible forward queen bed and aft California Queen bed.



Cockpit Layout



Cabin Layout

33 SAV

33 SAV SPECIFICATIONS

Length Overall	33' 11"	10.34 M
Beam	10' 5"	3.2 M
Draft - Drive Up	24"	0.5 M
Draft - Drive Down	33"	0.9 M
Deadrise	21°	21°
Approximate Dry Weight	12,150 Lbs	5,330 Kg
Bridge Clearance without Radar or SAT TV	9' 6"	3 M
Bridge Clearance with Radar	13' 1"	3.3 M
Cockpit Depth - Helm	30"	0.8 M
Overall Height	11' 5"	3.5 M
Overall Height with Radar	12' 10"	3.9 M
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	CE 11
Fuel Capacity	224 Gal	851 L
Water Capacity	32 Gal	144 L
Waste Capacity	29 Gal	110 L

33 SAV TECHNICAL & SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Air Conditioning with Reverse Heat
- Automatic Bilge Pumps (2)
- Automatic Fire Suppression System
- Battery Charger
- Dockside Power (Twin 30 Amp)
- Gas Generator 6.5 kw
- Integrated Self Bailing System
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Cert.
- Optimus Electronic Power Steering
- Power Assisted Steering
- Pressurized Water System
- Trim Tabs
- Water Heater
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

33 SAV HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Anchor Roller
- Bow Anchor Locker with Fiberglass Lid
- Dockside Water Inlet
- Electric Horn with Stainless Cover
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Fender and Dock-line Storage
- Fiberglass Ladder Cover
- Hardtop
- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- Infusion Technology
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- OceanTrac Hull Design
- Panoramic Hull Side Windows
- Stainless 8" Cleats (6)
- Stainless Bow Scuff Plate & Eye
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Transom Trim Switch
- Triple Captain Seats
- Underwater Lighting
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating
- Wraparound Swim Platform

33 SAV

33 SAV HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory
- Bilge High Water Alarm
- Digital Depth Sounder
- Double Wide Helm Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Fusion Apollo RA670 Marine Stereo
- Garmin 7616xsv + B60 Transducer
- Hand-Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Trim Tab Controls
- Twin Binnacle Controls

33 SAV COCKPIT FEATURES

- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Fold-Away Aft Bench Seating
- Fusion Marine Sound - Cockpit Speakers
- Gas Assisted Rams on Storage Compartments
- Lighting Package
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Outlets 110V (2)
- Portside Walk-Thru
- Refreshment Center with Sink, Trash Receptacle, and Refrigerator
- Self Bailing System
- Single Level Cockpit Sole
- Stainless Drink Holders
- Starboard Lounge Seating
- Storage Drawers in Wetbar
- Teak Cockpit Table with Designated Storage
- Under Captain Seats Yeti Cooler
- Under Gunnel Storage

33 SAV WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Forward Opening Window
- Windshield Wiper

33 SAV AFT STATEROOM FEATURES

- Bedside Storage and Shelf
- California Queen Bed
- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Fold-Away Television
- Lounge Seat
- Hanging Locker
- Picture Windows
- Reading Lights

33 SAV CABIN FEATURES

- Amtico Maple Rum Flooring
- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Convenience Center
- Convertible Settee
- Electric Convertible Queen Forward Berth
- Floor Locker Storage
- Fusion Marine Sound - 2 Cabin Speakers
- Fusion Apollo RA670 Marine Stereo
- Hanging Locker
- Microwave
- Overhead Lighting
- Positive Locking Doors
- Skylight
- Stainless Entryway Steps with Wood Treads
- Storage Cabinets
- Storage Shelf
- Driftwood Cabinetry

33 SAV

33 SAV HEAD FEATURES

- Electric Head
- Exhaust Vent
- Mirror
- Separate Walk-In Shower
- Solid Surface Counter Top
- Storage Shelf
- Teak Seat
- Teak Shower Shelf
- Toilet Paper Holder
- Under Cabinet Storage
- Vessel Sink
- Window

33 SAV OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Hitch Cockpit Upholstery
- Pebble Beach Cockpit Upholstery
- Titanium Cockpit Upholstery
- Morning Sky Counter Tops
- Moon Crystal Counter Tops
- Mosaic Counter Tops
- Maple Rum Salon Flooring
- Mist Salon Flooring
- Twin Yamaha 4.2L F300UCA
- Blank boat
- Yamaha Pre-Rig
- Toilet: Overboard Discharge
- White Painted Engines
- Bow Thruster
- Cruise Package (Fire Extinguishers, Life Vests, Dock Lines, Throwable, Fenders, Boat Brush, & Hook)
- Grey Water System
- Seakeeper 3 12V Stabilization System
- Bow and Cockpit Seat Covers
- Canvas Enclosure for Helm
- Bow Table with Fill Cushion
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- Flexiteek Cockpit Sole
- SeaDek Cockpit Sole
- Cockpit Grill
- Flag Pole: SS with US Flag
- Anchor Windlass & Anchor - Chain & Rope
- Anchor Windlass & Anchor - All Chain
- Fender Clips - 6
- Port Light for Cabin
- Flexiteek for Swim Platform
- SeaDek for Swim Platform
- Sky Pylon
- Fish Package (Live Well, Macerator for Fish Box, Transom Rod Holders, Raw Water Wash Down)
- Top Gun Revolution Outriggers - 15'
- Cockit TV
- Mid-Cabin TV
- Satellite TV - KVH 3
- Garmin 110 VHF Radio
- Garmin HD Closed Array Radar
- Garmin HD Closed Array Radar
- Garmin Autopilot

33 SAV

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal 33 SAV

Length Overall	33' 11"
Beam	10' 4"
Dry Weight	12130 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	225 Gal
Weight as Tested	13820 Lbs

Twin Yamaha 300

Horsepower	600
Propeller	Saltwater Series II SDS
Pitch	17

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.3	2.6	2.02
1500	7.5	4.3	1.73
2000	8.7	7.3	1.18
2500	9.6	10.5	0.91
3000	10.3	15.1	0.68
3500	15.1	21.1	0.71
4000	28.6	24.2	1.18
4500	34.1	34.2	1.00
5000	40.7	37.2	1.09
5500	45.9	45.5	1.01
6000	47.9	51.9	0.92
0-30 MPH		11.2	

Regal 33 SAV

Length Overall	33' 11"
Beam	10' 4"
Dry Weight	12530 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	225 Gal
Weight as Tested	14640 Lbs

Twin Yamaha F350

Horsepower	700
Propeller	Saltwater Series XL
Pitch	17

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.5	3.2	1.72
1500	6.9	5.3	1.30
2000	8.7	9.5	0.92
2500	10.1	14.5	0.70
3000	10.5	21.1	0.50
3500	15.8	28.3	0.56
4000	33.4	27.4	1.22
4500	38.8	33.4	1.16
5000	43.8	41.0	1.07
5500	47.8	50.8	0.94
6100	53.3	67.0	0.80
0-30 MPH		11.2	

**2024
33 XO**



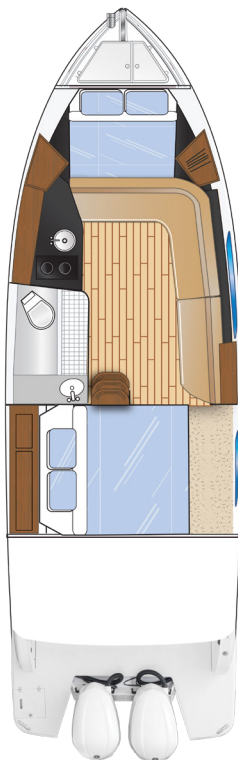
TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

King Size Bed	The 33 XO is the only boat in its class to feature a king size bed.
Slide-Away Cockpit Seating	Extend the cockpit 11" with just the push of a button.
Large Hull Side Windows	Large windows in the salon, galley, and on both sides of the mid-cabin provide an outstanding amount of light.
Single Level Cockpit Sole	No need to separate the guests, or the party. The single level cockpit sole keeps everyone on the same level and in view of the beautiful horizon.
PowerTower	Folding your tower is as quick as a touch of a button.
C. Raymond Hunt Hull Design	C. Raymond Hunt hulls have a reputation for providing the best ride in the industry, the 33 XO is a prime example of this.
Massive Lazarette Storage	With this massive storage space, there's no need to be selective when packing for your perfect day on the water!
Salon	Below deck, immerse yourself in leather, hardwoods, and great audio with our Fusion Marine Sound.
Convertible Forward Berth	This stunning and spacious room comes with a queen-sized convertible berth. Raise or lower the foot of the berth with just the push of a button for maximum space and versatility.
Wraparound Swim Platform	The low-to-the-water swim platform wraps around the outboards.



Cockpit Layout

Cabin Layout



33 XO

33 EXPRESS SPECIFICATIONS

Length Overall	34' 1"	10.3 M
Beam	10' 4"	3.2 M
Draft - Drive Up	21"	0.5 M
Draft - Drive Down	33"	0.9 M
Deadrise	21°	21°
Approximate Dry Weight	13,700 Lbs	6,214 Kg
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Up	11' 6"	3.5 M
Bridge Clearance - PowerTower Down	9' 10"	3 M
Cockpit Depth - Helm	32"	0.8 M
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	CE 11
Fuel Capacity	150 Gal	568 L
Water Capacity	36 Gal	136 L
Waste Capacity	29 Gal	109 L

33 XO TECHNICAL & SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pumps (2)
- Automatic Fire Suppression System
- Battery Charger
- Dockside Power (Twin 30 Amp)
- Integrated Self Bailing System
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Cert.
- Power Assisted Steering
- Pressurized Water System
- Trim Tabs
- Water Heater
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

33 XO HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Anchor Roller
- Bow Anchor Locker with Fiberglass Lid
- Infusion Technology
- Deck Hatch with Privacy Screen (3)
- Dockside Water Inlet
- Double Wide Helm Seat
- Electrically Actuated Forward Opening Lazarette Storage
- Electric Horn with Stainless Cover
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Fender and Dock-line Storage
- Fiberglass Ladder Cover
- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- OceanTrac Hull Design
- Panoramic Hull Side Windows
- Stainless 8" Cleats (6)
- Stainless Bow Scuff Plate with Eye
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Stainless One Piece Bow Rail
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Transom Shower
- Transom Storage Lockers
- Transom Trim Switch
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating
- White PowerTower
- Wraparound Swim Platform

33 XO

33 XO HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory
- Bilge High Water Alarm
- Digital Depth Sounder
- Double Wide Helm Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Fusion Apollo RA670 Marine Stereo
- Hand-Wrapped Dash
- Hand-Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Trim Tab Controls
- Twin Binnacle Controls

33 XO COCKPIT FEATURES

- 4 Position UltraLounge
- Convertible Seating
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Fusion Marine Sound - 4 Cockpit Speakers
- Gas Assisted Rams on Storage Compartments
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Outlets 110V (2)
- Transom Shower
- Refreshment Center with Sink and Trash Receptacle
- Removable Cockpit Cooler (25 Qt.)
- Self Bailing System
- Single Level Cockpit Sole
- Slide-Away Cockpit Seating
- Stainless Drink Holders (12)
- Storage Cabinet in Wetbar
- Teak Cockpit Table with Designated Storage
- Two-tone Upholstery

33 XO WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Full Canvas Enclosure - Makrolon
- Stainless Windshield Header
- Tower Sunshade
- Windshield Walk-Thru
- Windshield Wiper

33 XO AFT STATEROOM FEATURES

- Bedside Storage
- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Convertible Twin Beds or King Bed
- Curtains
- Overhead Lighting
- Picture Windows
- Pillow and Bedding Package
- Privacy Curtain
- Reading Lights

33 XO CABIN FEATURES

- 32" Television
- Amtico Maple Rum Flooring
- Blu-Ray Player
- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Electric Convertible Queen Forward Berth
- Floor Locker Storage
- Fusion Marine Sound - 2 Cabin Speakers
- Hanging Locker
- Hull Side Picture Windows
- Overhead Lighting
- Positive Locking Doors
- Stainless Entryway Steps with Wood Treads
- Storage Cabinet
- Teak Table with Designated Storage
- Under Salon Sofa Storage
- Driftwood Cabinetry

33 XO

33 XO GALLEY FEATURES

- Electric 2 Burner Stove
- Microwave
- Refrigerator
- Silverware Drawer
- Storage
- Trash Receptacle
- Driftwood Cabinetry

33 XO HEAD FEATURES

- Curtain
- Electric Head
- Exhaust Vent
- Mirror
- Separate Shower Head
- Solid Surface Counter Top
- Stainless Towel Rack
- Toilet Paper Holder
- Under Cabinet Storage
- Upper Storage Shelf
- Vessel Sink
- Window

33 XO OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Hitch Cockpit Upholstery
- Titanium Cockpit Upholstery
- Morning Sky Counter Tops
- Moon Crystal Counter Tops
- Mosaic Counter Tops
- Maple Rum Salon Flooring
- Mist Salon Flooring
- Twin Yamaha 4.2L F300UCA
- Toilet: Overboard Discharge
- Convertible Salon Berth
- Innerspring Mattress - Mid Berth
- White Painted Engines
- Generator: Gas 110V 6.5 KW
- AC with Reverse Cycle Heat
- Bow Thruster
- Cruise Package (Fire Extinguishers, Life Vests, Throwable, Dock Lines, Fenders, Boat Bruch and Hook)
- Grey Water System
- Remote Control Spotlight
- Seakeeper 2 Stabilization System
- Cockpit Cover
- White PowerTower Top Upgrade
- White PowerTower & Enclosure Upgrade
- Cockpit Seagrass mat
- Cockpit Refrigerator
- Cockpit Grill
- Anchor Windlass & Anchor - Chain & Rope
- Anchor Windlass & Anchor - All Chain
- Fender Clips - 6
- Foredeck Sunpad
- Companionway Screen Door
- Underwater Lighting - Blue
- SeaDek for Swim Platform
- Flexiteek for Swim Platform
- Swim Platform Cleats
- Rod Holders - 2
- Hard Top without Sunroof (Includes two speakers and LED accent lighting)
- Aft Cockpit Electric Sunshade for Hard Top
- Stereo High Performance Package
- Cockpit TV
- Mid Cabin TV
- Stereo: Satellite Tuner
- Garmin 110 VHF Radio
- Garmin HD Closed Array Radar
- Garmin Autopilot
- Garmin 1242
- Garmin 1242xsv + B60 Transducer

33 XO

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal 33 XO

Length Overall	33' 11"
Beam	10' 4"
Dry Weight	11500 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	150 Gal
Weight as Tested	12150 Lbs

Twin Yamaha F300UCA

Horsepower	600
Propeller	Saltwater Series II SDS
Pitch	17

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.7	2.4	2.38
1500	7.9	4.1	1.93
2000	9.1	6.9	1.31
2500	10.9	10.8	1.01
3000	14.7	13.9	1.06
3500	20.1	17.3	1.16
4000	30.5	23.3	1.31
4500	37.5	28.0	1.34
5000	40.2	39.0	1.03
5500	44.9	51.7	0.87
6000	49.9	52.2	0.95

0-30 MPH 7.1



**2024
LS36**

TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Windshield Walk-Through

Travel between the bow and the cockpit is a breeze with the convenient sliding windshield walk-through.

Face-To-Face L-Shaped Seating

Our engineers designed the layout for seamless entertainment, so you have a great place to sit, whether having a party or an intimate conversation.

Innovative And Spacious Head

Enjoy a new way of thinking when accessing your head. Simply slide the portside console over for unimpeded access to your spacious head.

Versatile Quarterberth

Flip open the starboard bow seat to reveal a large quarterberth area that's great for storage or for putting the kids down for a nap in the A/C.

Companion Screen

All navigation, system information, media controls, HDMI input, and more are available at your passenger's fingertips thanks to this 16" display

Limitless Entertaining Capabilities

Thanks to a full-service galley made with premium materials and conveniences this 36' bowrider is unmatched in its entertaining capabilities.

PowerShade System

Cool off with the press of a button thanks to the PowerShade System.

Open or Closed Boating

No matter how the skies look, the versatility at your fingertips has you covered. Open up the retractable hardtop, windshield walk-thru, and side windows for a fully open-air day yachting experience.

Retractable Hard Top

Bring the sunshine in, with the retractable hard top.

Low To Water Swim Platform

A low-to-the-water swim platform that provides a easier way to enjoy activities on the water.



Overhead Layout

LS36

LS36 SPECIFICATIONS

LOA - Anchor to Swim Platform	37' 4"	11.4 M
Beam	11' 6"	3.51 M
Draft - Drive Up	26"	0.65 M
Draft - Drive Down	34"	0.85 M
Deadrise	16°	16°
Approximate Dry Weight	16,050 Lbs	7,281 Kg
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	CE 18
Fuel Capacity	209 Gal	791 L
Fresh Water Capacity	84 Gal	318 L
Waste Tank Capacity	31 Gal	117 L
Generator Diesel Capacity	31 Gal	117 L
Height - Drive down to SAT Dome	13' 6"	4.1 M
Height - Drive down to Radar	13' 1"	4 M
Bridge Clearance - Hardtop Light	11' 7"	3.53 M
Bridge Clearance - Hardtop Radar	10' 7"	3.22 M
Bridge Clearance - Hardtop	8' 11"	2.71 M

LS36 TECHNICAL & SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Anchor Windlass
- Automatic Fire Suppression System
- Battery Charger
- Convenient Remote Main Battery Switches
- Dockside Fresh Water Hookup with Onboard Tank Fill Valve
- Dual Dockside Power
- Gas Vapor Detector
- Integrated Self Bailing Cockpit System
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Certified
- Trim Tabs
- Water Heater
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors
- Westerbeke Generator

LS36 HULL & DECK FEATURES

- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- LED Underwater Lighting
- Lighter & Stronger Infusion Hull Construction
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- Low-To-The-Water Swim Platform
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Sliding Windows - Port and Starboard
- Stainless Rub Rail

LS36

LS36 HELM FEATURES

- Dual Volvo Glass Cockpit 16" Displays
- Fusion Stereo
- Hand-Stitched & Vinyl Wrapped Dash
- LED Indicating Trim Tab Controls
- Retractable Hard Top
- Stainless Cupholder
- Stainless Steering Wheel
- Teak Step
- Joystick Control
- Wireless Charging

LS36 COCKPIT FEATURES

- Bow Filler Cushion
- Bow Walk-Thru Doors
- Bow Storage
- Cavernous Floor Storage
- Companion Screen
- Deep Portside Storage Locker
- Designated Table Storage
- Designated Yeti 65 Storage
- Face-To-Face L-Shaped Seating
- Fusion Signature Series Sound System
- Galley Electric Grill
- Galley Sink
- Galley Storage with Cutting Board
- Glovebox
- Innovative and Spacious Head
- Large Insulated Fish Box
- Lighting Package
- Portside Drawer Storage
- Sliding Head Door
- Spacious Bow Seating
- UltraLounge
- USB Ports

LS36 WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Convertible Hard Top
- PowerShade System
- Windshield Walk-Thru
- Windshield Wiper
- White Bow Cover
- White Palm Beach Cover

LS36 HEAD FEATURES

- Sliding Head Door
- Electric Head
- Exhaust Vent
- Spacious Head
- Overhead Storage
- Solid Surface Counter Top
- Toilet Paper Holder
- Under Cabinet Storage

LS36 OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Twin Volvo V8 350 EVC2 Joystick Catalyst
- Twin Volvo V8 380 EVC2 Joystick Catalyst
- Twin Volvo V8 430 EVC2 Joystick Catalyst
- Volvo OceanX
- Fischer Panda Diesel Generator - 110VAC 8KW
- Electric Grill - Cockpit
- Cruise Package
- Gray Water System
- Seakeeper 2 12V Stabilization System
- Toilet: Overboard Discharge
- Bahama Sunshade System - Manual
- Salon Floor: Maple Rum
- Salon Floor: Mist
- Bottom Paint: Black
- Bottom Paint: Navy Blue
- Aft Cockpit Seat Cover
- Windshield Privacy Cover
- Black Canvas
- Linen Tweed Canvas
- Mediterranean Blue Canvas
- Newport Blue Canvas
- Steel Gray Canvas
- Cockpit TV - 32"
- Cockpit Freezer
- Cockpit Drawer System
- Windshield Tint
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- SeaDek Cockpit Sole
- Cockpit - Hitch
- Cockpit - River Rock
- Cockpit - Titanium
- Cockpit - Titanium with Bimini Blue Accents
- Cockpit - Titanium with Flame Red Accents
- Cockpit - Titanium with Newport Blue Accents
- Anchor Windlass
- Fender Clips
- PowerPlatform - Underwater
- SeaDek for Swim Platform
- Satellite TV - KVH 3
- Stereo Satellite Tuner with Antenna
- FLIR M232 Pan & Tilt Thermal Camera
- Power Bank
- Hot Water Heater - 6 Gallon
- Windshield Tint
- Power Package - 110V
- RGBW Lighting Package
- Stereo: Satellite Tuner with Antenna
- Satellite TV - KVH 3
- Quarter Berth- Mattress
- Quarter Berth- Utility Storage System
- PowerPlatform - Underwater
- Wireless Remote for Windlass

LS36

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal LS36

Length Overall	37' 3"
Beam	11' 6"
Dry Weight	16050 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	209 Gal
Weight as Tested	17040 Lbs

Twin Volvo V8 380

Horsepower	760
Propeller	FH6

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.5	3.4	1.62
1500	7.5	5.0	1.50
2000	9.5	7.7	1.23
2500	10.5	13.0	0.81
3000	12.5	18.0	0.69
3500	20.0	21.0	0.95
4000	29.4	28.0	1.05
4500	35.9	32.0	1.12
5000	40.8	40.0	1.02
5500	46.8	57.0	0.82
5850	50.0	61.0	0.82
0-30 MPH		10.8	

Regal LS36

Length Overall	37' 3"
Beam	11' 6"
Dry Weight	16050 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	209 Gal
Weight as Tested	17300 Lbs

Twin Volvo V8 430

Horsepower	860
Propeller	FH7

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	6.4	3.4	1.88
1500	8.7	5.2	1.67
2000	9.9	8.7	1.14
2500	11.0	14.0	0.79
3000	18.0	18.0	1.00
3500	22.7	24.0	0.95
4000	34.0	28.0	1.21
4500	39.9	37.0	1.08
5000	44.0	44.0	1.00
5500	48.1	65.0	0.74
6000	52.0	69.0	0.75
0-30 MPH		N/A	

**2024
LX36**



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Windshield Walk-Through

Travel between the bow and the cockpit is a breeze with the convenient sliding windshield walk-through.

Face-To-Face L-Shaped Seating

Our engineers designed the layout for seamless entertainment, so you have a great place to sit, whether having a party or an intimate conversation.

Innovative And Spacious Head

Enjoy a new way of thinking when accessing your head. Simply slide the portside console over for unimpeded access to your spacious head.

Versatile Quarterberth

Flip open the starboard bow seat to reveal a large quarterberth area that's great for storage or for putting the kids down for a nap in the A/C.

Companion Screen

All navigation, system information, media controls, HDMI input, and more are available at your passenger's fingertips thanks to this 16" display.

Limitless Entertaining Capabilities

Thanks to a full-service galley made with premium materials and conveniences this 36' bowrider is unmatched in its entertaining capabilities.

PowerShade System

Cool off with the press of a button thanks to the PowerShade System.

Open or Closed Boating

No matter how the skies look, the versatility at your fingertips has you covered. Open up the retractable hardtop, windshield walk-thru, and side windows for a fully open-air day yachting experience.

Retractable Hard Top

Bring the sunshine in, with the retractable hard top.

Lazzerette Storage

With an abundance of space, the limits are almost endless to what you can bring with you.



Overhead Layout

LX36

LX36 SPECIFICATIONS

LOA - Anchor to Outboards Trimmed Down	37' 4"	11.35 M
Beam	11' 6"	3.51 M
Draft - Drive Up	26"	0.65 M
Draft - Drive Down	34"	0.85 M
Deadrise	16°	16°
Approximate Dry Weight	16,500 Lbs	7,484 Kg
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	CE 18
Fuel Capacity	209 Gal	791 L
Fresh Water Capacity	84 Gal	318 L
Waste Tank Capacity	31 Gal	117 L
Generator Diesel Capacity	31 Gal	117 L
Height - Drive down to SAT Dome	13' 6"	4.1 M
Height - Drive down to Radar	13' 1"	4 M
Bridge Clearance - Hardtop Light	11' 6"	3.53 M
Bridge Clearance - Hardtop Radar	10' 8"	3.22 M
Bridge Clearance - Hardtop	8' 10"	2.71 M

LX36 TECHNICAL & SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Anchor Windlass - Rope & Chain
- Automatic Fire Suppression System
- Battery Charger
- Bow Thruster
- Convenient Remote Main Battery Switches
- Dockside Fresh Water Hookup with Onboard Tank Fill Valve
- Dual Dockside Power
- Gas Vapor Detector
- Integrated Self Bailing Cockpit System
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Certified
- Trim Tabs
- Water Heater
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

LX36 HULL & DECK FEATURES

- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- Lazarette Storage
- LED Underwater Lighting
- Lighter & Stronger Infusion Hull Construction
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- Low-To-The-Water Swim Platform
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Sliding Windows - Port and Starboard
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Wrap-Around Swim Platform

LX36

LX36 HELM FEATURES

- Dual Helm Garmin 8616
- Single Companion 8616
- Fusion Stereo
- Hand-Stitched & Vinyl Wrapped Dash
- LED Indicating Trim Tab Controls
- Retractable Hard Top
- Stainless Cupholder
- Stainless Steering Wheel
- Teak Step
- Joystick Control
- Wireless Charging
- Yamaha Helm Master & Joystick Steering

LX36 COCKPIT FEATURES

- Bow Filler Cushion
- Bow Walk-Thru Doors
- Bow Storage
- Cavernous Floor Storage
- Companion Screen
- Deep Portside Storage Locker
- Designated Table Storage
- Designated Yeti 65 Storage
- Face-To-Face L-Shaped Seating
- Fusion Signature Series Sound System
- Galley Electric Grill
- Galley Sink
- Galley Storage with Cutting Board
- Glovebox
- Innovative and Spacious Head
- Large Insulated Fish Box
- Lighting Package
- Portside Drawer Storage
- Sliding Head Door
- Spacious Bow Seating
- UltraLounge
- USB Ports

LX36 WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Convertible Hard Top
- PowerShade System
- Windshield Walk-Thru
- Windshield Wiper
- White Bow Cover
- White Palm Beach Cover

LX36 HEAD FEATURES

- Sliding Head Door
- Electric Head
- Exhaust Vent
- Spacious Head
- Overhead Storage
- Solid Surface Counter Top
- Toilet Paper Holder
- Under Cabinet Storage

LX36

LX36 OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Twin Yamaha 5.6L F425UCA - White
- Fischer Panda Diesel Generator - 110VAC 8KW
- Electric Grill - Cockpit
- Cruise Package
- Gray Water System
- Seakeeper 2 12V Stabilization System
- Toilet: Overboard Discharge
- Bahama Sunshade System - Manual
- Salon Floor: Toasted Oak
- Bottom Paint: Black
- Bottom Paint: Navy Blue
- Aft Cockpit Seat Cover
- Windshield Privacy Cover
- Black Canvas
- Linen Tweed Canvas
- Mediterranean Blue Canvas
- Newport Blue Canvas
- Steel Gray Canvas
- Cockpit TV - 32"
- Cockpit Freezer
- Cockpit Drawer System
- Windshield Tint
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- SeaDek Cockpit Sole
- Cockpit - Hitch
- Cockpit - River Rock
- Cockpit - Titanium
- Cockpit - Titanium with Bimini Blue Accents
- Cockpit - Titanium with Flame Red Accents
- Cockpit - Titanium with Newport Blue Accents
- Anchor Windlass
- Fender Clips
- PowerPlatform - Underwater
- SeaDek for Swim Platform
- Satellite TV - KVH 3
- Stereo Satellite Tuner with Antenna
- FLIR M232 Pan & Tilt Thermal Camera
- Power Bank
- Hot Water Heater - 6 Gallon
- Windshield Tint
- Power Package - 110V
- RGBW Lighting Package
- Stereo: Satellite Tuner with Antenna
- Satellite TV - KVH 3
- Quarter Berth- Mattress
- Quarter Berth- Utility Storage System
- Wireless Remote for Windlass

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal LX36

Length Overall	37' 2"
Beam	11' 6"
Dry Weight	16320 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	295 Gal
Weight as Tested	18370 Lbs

Twin Yamaha 425 XTO

Horsepower	850
Propeller	19

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.8	4.4	1.32
1500	7.6	5.7	1.33
2000	8.9	8.7	1.02
2500	10.2	13.5	0.76
3000	14.7	19.0	0.77
3500	19.7	25.0	0.79
4000	30.5	30.9	0.99
4500	36.4	39.3	0.93
5000	41.5	46.0	0.90
5500	47.0	62.9	0.75
6000	51.6	72.6	0.71

0-30 MPH 11.0

2024 36 GRANDE COUPE



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Windshield Walk-Through

Travel between the bow and the salon is a breeze with the convenient windshield walk-through.

Multi-Position Bow Seating

You'll never run out of seating options with the 36 Grande Coupe's multi-position bow seating. Sit up and enjoy the view or lay back and soak in some rays.

Upper Salon and Galley

The 36 Grande Coupe's galley effortlessly integrates the salon and aft seating area. With everything you need to cook and entertain all in one place, nothing will get in the way of a good time.

Single Level Cockpit Sole

No need to separate the guests, or the party. The single level cockpit sole keeps everyone on the same level and in view of the beautiful horizon.

Hand-Crafted Head & Shower

Featuring handcrafted cabinetry and premium countertops, the 36 Grande Coupe's elegant head and separate walk-in shower provide comfort and style.

Galley

Refrigerator, freezer, sink, and optional smokeless grill are just some of the amenities that can be found in the galley and salon.

Forward Stateroom

The forward stateroom is unrivaled. An island California queen bed is set at the perfect height and has full walk-around space for easy entry.

Aft Stateroom

The aft stateroom raises the bar as the largest in its class. A full size king bed with plenty of walk around space can easily be converted into two twin beds.

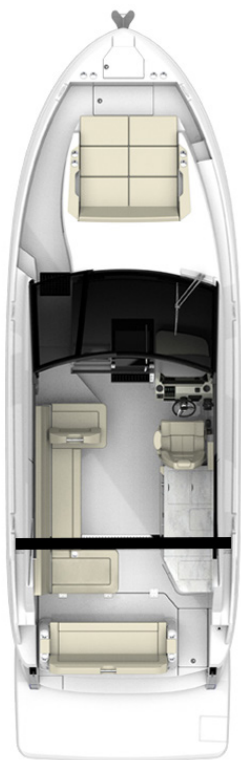
Retractable Hard Top

Bring the sunshine in, with the retractable hard top.

Low To Water Swim Platform

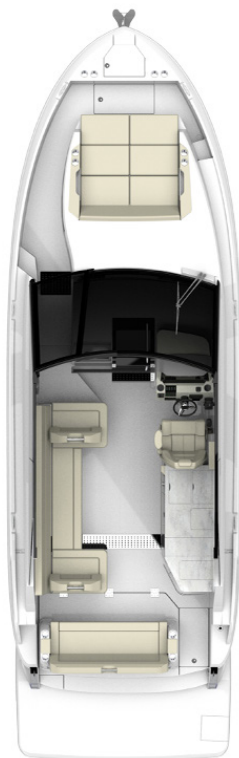
A low-to-the-water swim platform provides an easier way to enjoy activities on the water.

36 GRANDE COUPE



Cockpit Layout

**Cockpit Layout
No Doors**



36 GRANDE COUPE



Cabin Layout

36 GRANDE COUPE

36 GRAND COUPE SPECIFICATIONS

LOA - Rub Rail to Swim Platform	38' 7"	11.35 M
Beam	11' 4"	3.51 M
Draft - Drive Up	2' 3"	0.69 M
Draft - Drive Down	3' 3"	0.99 M
Deadrise	16°	16°
Approximate Dry Weight	17,300 Lbs	7848 Kg
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	CE 10
Fuel Capacity	200 Gal	757 L
Fresh Water Capacity	52 Gal	196.8 L
Waste Tank Capacity	29 Gal	109.8 L
Bridge Clearance - Light Hardtop	11' 1"	3.37 M
Bridge Clearance - Radar Dome	10' 9"	3.27 M
Bridge Clearance - HardTop	9'	2.74 M

36 GRANDE COUPE TECHNICAL & SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Anchor Windlass
- Automatic Fire Suppression System
- Battery Charger
- Convenient Remote Main Battery Switches
- Dockside Fresh Water Hookup with Onboard Tank Fill Valve
- Dual Dockside Power
- Gas Vapor Detector
- Integrated Self Bailing Cockpit System
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Certified
- Trim Tabs
- Water Heater
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors
- Westerbeke Generator

36 GRANDE COUPE HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Anchor Bay
- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- LED Underwater Lighting
- Lighter & Stronger Infusion Hull Construction
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Stainless Rub Rail

36 GRANDE COUPE HELM FEATURES

- Fusion Stereo
- Hand-Stitched & Vinyl Wrapped Dash
- LED Indicating Trim Tab Controls
- Retractable Hard Top
- Stainless Cupholder
- Stainless Steering Wheel
- Teak Step
- Volvo 22" Glass Cockpit & Autopilot
- Wireless Charging

36 GRANDE COUPE

36 GRANDE COUPE COCKPIT FEATURES

- Aft Cockpit Lounge Seat with Salon Door
- Aft Cockpit Social Seat with Open Cockpit
- Bow Seat covers
- Bow Seating USB Power
- Bow Speakers
- Bow Storage
- Countertop Covers
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Eight Stainless CupholderS
- Hidden TV with BluRay
- Lighting Package
- Multi-Position Bow Seating
- Salon Galley
- Slide-Away Seating
- Stainless Bow Handrails
- Storage Under Every Seat
- Teak Table
- Wetbar Configuration
- Windshield Walk-Through

36 GRANDE COUPE WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Aft Enclosure
- Convertible Hard Top
- Windshield Walk-Thru
- Windshield Wiper

36 GRANDE COUPE AFT STATEROOM FEATURES

- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Convertible Queen Berth
- Convertible Seating
- Curtains
- Mirror
- Opening Port Hole with Privacy Screen
- Overhead Lighting
- Pillow and Bedding Package
- Privacy Curtain
- Storage Cabinets
- Under Berth Storage

36 GRANDE COUPE CABIN FEATURES

- Convenient Outlets
- Handcrafted Cabinetry
- Main Distribution Panel
- Microwave
- Recessed Overhead Lighting
- Spacious Aft Cabin
- Under Bed Drawers
- Under Mattress Storage

36 GRANDE COUPE FOWARD STATEROOM FEATURES

- Cabinet Storage
- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Cedar Lined Hanging Closet
- Forward Cabin TV
- Queen Bed with Innerspring Mattress

36 GRANDE COUPE HEAD FEATURES

- Dedicated Shower Head
- Electric Head
- Exhaust Vent
- Full Sized Head
- Mirror
- Overhead Storage Cabinet
- Porthole with Privacy Screen
- Solid Surface Counter Top
- Stainless Towel Rack
- Toilet Paper Holder
- Under Cabinet Storage
- Curtain

36 GRANDE COUPE

36 GRANDE COUPE OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Twin Volvo V8 350 EVC DP CAT Joystick
- Twin Volvo V8 350 OceanX Catalyst EVC Joystick
- Twin Volvo V8 380 Catalyst EVC Joystick
- Twin Volvo V8 430 DP CAT Joystick
- 110V Generator: Diesel
- Bow Thruster
- Central Vacuum System
- Cruise Package
- Gray Water System
- Seakeeper 3 Stabilization System
- Toilet: Overboard Discharge
- Counter Tops: Mosaic
- Counter Tops: Strato Wind
- Salon Floor: Toasted Oak
- Bottom Paint: Black
- Bottom Paint: Navy Blue
- Cockpit IsinGlass Enclosure
- Palm Beach Enclosure
- Aft Cockpit Seat Cover
- Macrolon Salon Enclosure
- Windshield Privacy Cover
- Black Canvas
- Linen Tweed Canvas
- Mediterranean Blue Canvas
- Newport Blue Canvas
- Steel Gray Canvas
- Cockpit Drawer System
- Cockpit Freezer
- Grill - Electric
- Salon Door
- Second Cockpit Refrigerator
- Windshield Tint
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- SeaDek Cockpit Sole
- Cockpit - Hitch
- Cockpit - River Rock
- Cockpit - Titanium
- Cockpit - Titanium with Bimini Blue Accents
- Cockpit - Titanium with Flame Red Accents
- Cockpit - Titanium with Newport Blue Accents
- Anchor Windlass
- Fender Clips
- PowerPlatform - Underwater
- SeaDek for Swim Platform
- Satellite TV - KVH 3
- Stereo Satellite Tuner with Antenna
- Television - Mid Cabin
- Dual Volvo 16" Glass Cockpit & Autopilot + B60 Transducer
- FLIR M232 Pan & Tilt Thermal Camera
- Garmin 110 VHF Radio
- Garmin HD Closed Array Radar
- Volvo 22" Glass Cockpit & Autopilot + B60 Transducer
- Dual Volvo 16" Glass Cockpit & Autopilot + B60 Transducer
- Wireless Remote for Windlass

36 GRANDE COUPE

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal 36 GC

Length Overall	36' 10"
Beam	11' 6"
Dry Weight	17300 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	200 Gal
Weight as Tested	19100 Lbs

Twin Volvo 350s

Horsepower	700
Propeller	FH5

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.0	3.0	1.67
1500	7.2	4.1	1.76
2000	8.4	7.1	1.18
2500	9.4	10.0	0.94
3000	11.9	16.0	0.74
3500	18.0	21.0	0.86
4000	26.8	23.0	1.17
4500	31.9	29.0	1.10
5000	37.6	35.0	1.07
5500	42.2	47.0	0.90
5950	47.0	59.0	0.80

0-30 MPH

14.7

Regal 36 GC

Length Overall	36' 10"
Beam	11' 6"
Dry Weight	17800 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	200 Gal
Weight as Tested	20250 Lbs

Twin Volvo 380s

Horsepower	760
Propeller	FH6

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.2	3.2	1.63
1500	7.2	5.0	1.44
2000	9.1	7.9	1.15
2500	10.2	12.0	0.85
3000	11.1	19.0	0.58
3500	17.5	26.0	0.67
4000	26.3	30.0	0.88
4500	35.3	33.0	1.07
5000	40.7	37.0	1.10
5500	46.2	51.0	0.91
5850	50.0	60.0	0.83

0-30 MPH

15.1

**2024
36 XO**



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Windshield Walk-Through

Travel between the bow and the salon is a breeze with the convenient windshield walk-through.

Multi-Position Bow Seating

You'll never run out of seating options with the 36 Grande Coupe's multi-position bow seating. Sit up and enjoy the view or lay back and soak in some rays.

Seamless Galley

The 36 Grande Coupe's galley effortlessly integrates the salon and aft seating area. With everything you need to cook and entertain all in one place, nothing will get in the way of a good time.

Single Level Cockpit Sole

No need to separate the guests, or the party. The single level cockpit sole keeps everyone on the same level and in view of the beautiful horizon.

Hand-Crafted Head & Shower

Featuring handcrafted cabinetry and premium countertops, the 36 Grande Coupe's elegant head and separate walk-in shower provide comfort and style.

Lazarette Storage

A full-beam width, the limits are almost endless to what you can bring with you.

Spacious Cabin

With so many options for accommodation, you and your guests will be covered if your day out on the water turns into a night under the stars.

Open-Air Salon

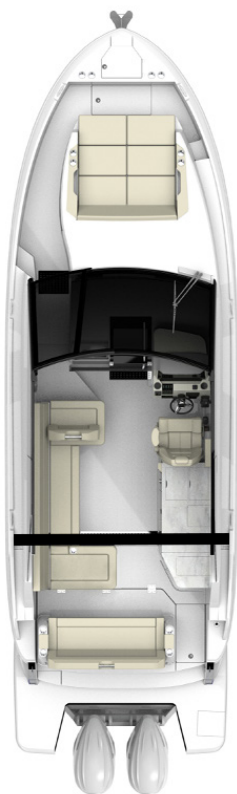
Let in some sunshine and fresh air with a retractable hardtop and windshield walk-through. Close the salon completely by upgrading to optional glass enclosure doors.

Retractable Hard Top

Bring the sunshine in, with the retractable hard top.

Fusion Marine Stereo

Best in class stereo system featuring a waterproof internal smart phone docking station, extra large LED display, AM/FM radio & Bluetooth.



Cockpit Layout

Cabin Layout





**Cockpit Layout
No Doors**

36 XO

36 XO SPECIFICATIONS

Length Overall	37' 3"	11.35 M
Beam	11' 7"	3.51 M
Draft - Drive Up	27"	0.64 M
Draft - Drive Down	36"	0.94 M
Deadrise	16°	16°
Approximate Dry Weight	18,200 Lbs	8,255 Kg
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	CE 9
Fuel Capacity	265 Gal	1003 L
Fresh Water Capacity	52 Gal	197 L
Waste Tank Capacity	29 Gal	110 L
Generator Diesel Fuel Capacity	28 Gal	106 L
Height - Drive down to light	14' 3"	4.3 M
Height - Drive down to SAT dome	13' 10"	4.2 M
Height - Drive down to Radar	13' 7"	4.1 M
Bridge Clearance - Water to Light Hardtop	11' 3"	3.42 M
Bridge Clearance - Water to Radar Dome	10' 11"	3.32 M

36 XO TECHNICAL & SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Anchor Windlass
- Automatic Fire Suppression System
- Battery Charger
- Bow Thruster
- Convenient Remote Main Battery Switches
- Dockside Fresh Water Hookup with Onboard Tank Fill Valve
- Dual Dockside Power
- Gas Vapor Detector
- Integrated Self Bailing Cockpit System
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Certified
- Trim Tabs
- Water Heater
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors
- Westerbeke Generator

36 XO HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Anchor Bay
- Anchor Windlass
- In-Mold Gelcoat Boot Stripe
- LED Underwater Lighting
- Lighter & Stronger Infusion Hull Construction
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Stainless 8" Cleats
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Stainless Steel Bow Rail
- Swim Platform Ladder Cover
- Wraparound Swim Platform

36 XO

36 XO HELM FEATURES

- Fusion Stereo
- Hand-Stitched & Vinyl Wrapped Dash
- LED Indicating Trim Tab Controls
- Retractable Hard Top
- Stainless Cupholder
- Stainless Steering Wheel
- Teak Step
- Volvo 22" Glass Cockpit & Autopilot
- Wireless Charging
- Glass Cockpit Dash System
- Yamaha Binnacle Control
- Yamaha Helm Master & Joystick Steering

36 XO COCKPIT FEATURES

- Aft Cockpit Lounge Seat with Salon Door
- Aft Cockpit Social Seat with Open Cockpit
- Bow Seat covers
- Bow Seating USB Power
- Bow Speakers
- Bow Storage
- Countertop Covers
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Eight Stainless CupholderS
- Hidden TV with BluRay
- Lighting Package
- Multi-Position Bow Seating
- Salon Galley
- Slide-Away Seating
- Stainless Bow Handrails
- Storage Under Every Seat
- Teak Table
- Wetbar Configuration
- Windshield Walk-Through

36 XO WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Aft Enclosure
- Convertible Hard Top
- Windshield Walk-Thru
- Windshield Wiper

36 XO AFT STATEROOM FEATURES

- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Convertible Queen Berth
- Convertible Seating
- Curtains
- Mirror
- Overhead Lighting
- Pillow and Bedding Package
- Privacy Curtain
- Storage Cabinets
- Under Berth Storage

36 XO CABIN FEATURES

- Convenient Outlets
- Handcrafted Cabinetry
- Main Distribution Panel
- Microwave
- Recessed Overhead Lighting
- Spacious Aft Cabin
- Under Bed Drawers
- Under Mattress Storage

36 XO FOWARD STATEROOM FEATURES

- Cabinet Storage
- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Cedar Lined Hanging Closet
- Forward Cabin TV
- Queen Bed with Innerspring Mattress

36 XO

36 XO HEAD FEATURES

- Stainless Shower Head
- Electric Head
- Exhaust Vent
- Full Sized Head
- Mirror
- Overhead Storage Cabinet
- Solid Surface Counter Top
- Stainless Towel Rack
- Toilet Paper Holder
- Under Cabinet Storage
- Curtain

36 XO OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Twin Yamaha V8 F425 - White
- 110V Generator: Diesel
- Bow Thruster
- Central Vacuum System
- Cruise Package
- Gray Water System
- Seakeeper 3 Stabilization System
- Toilet: Overboard Discharge
- Counter Tops: Mosaic
- Counter Tops: Strato Wind
- Toasted Oak Flooring
- Bottom Paint: Black
- Bottom Paint: Navy Blue
- Cockpit IsinGlass Enclosure
- Palm Beach Enclosure
- Aft Cockpit Seat Cover
- Macrolon Salon Enclosure
- Windshield Privacy Cover
- Black Canvas
- Linen Tweed Canvas
- Mediterranean Blue Canvas
- Newport Blue Canvas
- Steel Gray Canvas
- Cockpit Drawer System
- Cockpit Freezer
- Grill - Electric
- Salon Door
- Second Cockpit Refrigerator
- Windshield Tint
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- SeaDek Cockpit Sole
- Cockpit - Hitch
- Cockpit - River Rock
- Cockpit - Titanium
- Cockpit - Titanium with Bimini Blue Accents
- Cockpit - Titanium with Flame Red Accents
- Cockpit - Titanium with Newport Blue Accents
- Anchor Windlass
- Fender Clips
- PowerPlatform - Underwater
- SeaDek for Swim Platform
- Satellite TV - KVH 3
- Stereo Satellite Tuner with Antenna
- Television - Mid Cabin
- Dual Garmin 8616 + B60 Transducer
- Garmin 8622 + B60 Transducer
- FLIR M232 Pan & Tilt Thermal Camera
- Garmin Autopilot
- Garmin 110 VHF Radio
- Garmin HD Closed Array Radar
- Wireless Remote for Windlass

36 XO

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal 36 XO

Length Overall	36' 10"
Beam	11' 6"
Dry Weight	16800 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	265 Gal
Weight as Tested	19250 Lbs

Twin Yamaha 350

Horsepower	700
Propeller	SDS
Pitch	17XL

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.3	2.7	1.96
1500	7.8	5.5	1.42
2000	8.6	9.3	0.92
2500	10.6	13.8	0.77
3000	13.0	19.9	0.65
3500	16.6	24.4	0.68
4000	23.0	30.8	0.75
4500	33.5	35.9	0.93
5000	40.3	51.7	0.78
5500	44.1	57.9	0.76
5800	48.1	63.8	0.75

0-30 MPH

11.1

Regal 36 XO

Length Overall	36' 10"
Beam	11' 6"
Dry Weight	17600 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	265 Gal
Weight as Tested	19450 Lbs

Twin Yamaha 425 XTO

Horsepower	850
Propeller	XTO OS
Pitch	19

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.2	4.0	1.30
1500	7.2	5.8	1.24
2000	8.7	9.0	0.97
2500	9.0	14.7	0.61
3000	15.0	19.7	0.76
3500	18.4	27.3	0.67
4000	30.0	31.9	0.94
4500	36.9	41.2	0.90
5000	42.0	53.3	0.79
5500	47.6	69.3	0.69
5850	51.4	78.6	0.65

0-30 MPH

12.8

2024 38 GRANDE COUPE



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Seamless Single Level Cockpit Sole

Lower the large window with just the push of a button and slide open the enclosure doors to seamlessly blend the cockpit and salon.

Convertible Entertainment Area

The galley combines with the outdoor refreshment center to serve as a versatile meal prep station.

Expansive Glass Enclosure Doors

The glass enclosure doors slide completely open to join the aft patio and upper salon.

Separate Head & Shower

The spacious split head and shower provide the ability for two people get ready at the same time, a rare feature on a boat this size.

Easy Dock Access

Access the 38 Grande Coupe from any dock with ease and peace of mind thanks to the multi-level boarding steps.

Best-In-Class Forward Stateroom

Featuring a California Queen, easy access on both sides, and an unheard amount of storage beneath, the forward stateroom is in a class of its own.

Convertible Twin Beds

With two twin beds that can be converted into a king size bed, your guests will love their accommodations.

Single Piece Panoramic Windshield

The single piece panoramic windshield and windows provide excellent sight-lines and provide an abundance of natural light.

Convertible Hard Top

With the push of a button, slide open the hard top for more sunshine.

Hand-Crafted Settee & Vast Storage

The 38 Grande Coupe's aft stateroom features a hand-crafted settee and an abundance of storage.

38 GRANDE COUPE



Upper Salon Layout

Cabin Layout



38 GRANDE COUPE

38 GRANDE COUPE SPECIFICATIONS

Length Overall	39'	11.9 M
Beam	12' 3"	3.63 M
Draft - Drive Down	2' 11"	0.89 M
Deadrise	18°	18°
Approximate Dry Weight	21,200 Lbs	9,616 Kg
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	-
Fuel Capacity	260 Gal	984 L
Fresh Water Capacity	55 Gal	208 L
Generator Diesel Fuel Capacity	28 Gal	106 L
Waste Tank Capacity	29 Gal	110 L
Overall Height - Drive Down To Hardtop Light	15' 1"	4.5 M
Overall Height - Drive Down To Hardtop SAT Dome	14' 6"	4.4 M
Overall Height - Drive Down To Hardtop	13' 1"	3.9 M
Bridge Clearance - Water To Hardtop Light	12' 3"	3.7 M
Bridge Clearance - Water To Hardtop Radar	11' 8"	3.5 M
Bridge Clearance - Water To Hardtop	10' 2"	3 M

38 GRANDE COUPE TECHNICAL & SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pumps (2)
- Automatic Dockside Power Reel
- Automatic Fire Suppression System
- Battery Charger
- BluRay Player
- Central Raw Water Strainer
- Convenient Remote Main Battery Switches
- Cruise Package (fenders, dock lines, life vests, first aid kit, boat hook, and deck brush)
- Dockside Fresh Water Hookup with Onboard Tank Fill Valve
- Dockside Power - 50 Amp
- Generator (11 KW)
- Integrated Self Bailing Drainage System
- LED Indicating Trim Tab Controls
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Cert.
- Wireless Remote Windlass Control
- Trim Tabs
- Twin 16,000 BTU Upper Salon A/C Units
- 27,000 BTU Cabin A/C Unit
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

38 GRANDE COUPE

38 GRANDE COUPE HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Anchor Locker
- Blue LED Underwater Lighting
- Bottom Paint
- Bow Chaise Sunlounge
- Bow Cup Holders
- Foredeck Access Steps - Port and Starboard
- Foredeck Stereo Remote Control
- Foredeck Wash Down
- Large Transom Storage Locker
- Transom Walk Through Door
- Deck Hatch with Privacy Screen
- Dockside Water Inlet
- Electric Forward Opening Engine Hatch
- Fiberglass Ladder Cover
- Foredeck Fender Lockers
- Foredeck Stainless Hand Rails
- Infusion Construction
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- OceanTrac Hull Design

38 GRANDE COUPE HULL & DECK FEATURES - CONT.

- Panoramic Hull Side Windows
- Stainless 12" Cleats (8)
- Stainless 4-Rung ladder
- Stainless Claw Anchor
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Stainless One Piece Bow Rail
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Swim Platform Cleats (2)
- Transom and Bow Wash-down
- Foredeck Walk-Around Access
- Retractable Enclosure Window

38 GRANDE COUPE HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- Full Height Opening Windows
- Double Wide Helm Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Garmin VHF 100
- Volvo Glass Cockpit
- Hand-Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Joystick Control
- Twin Volvo Penta IPS Binnacle Control
- Premium Hand-Wrapped Dash
- Spot Light Remote Control
- Trim Tab Controls
- Volvo Keyless Ignition System

38 GRANDE COUPE UPPER SALON & COCKPIT FEATURES

- Hidden TV
- Aft Cockpit Grill Station
- Amtico Water Resistant Flooring
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Indirect Lighting with Dimmer
- L-Shaped Seating Aft
- Opposing Salon Seating
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Overhead Lighting
- Microwave
- Refrigerator
- Freezer
- Aft Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- Single Level Cockpit Sole
- Cavernous Storage

38 GRANDE COUPE WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Port and Starboard Windshield Wipers with Washers
- Foredeck Sunlounge Cover
- Single Piece Panoramic Windshield

38 GRANDE COUPE

38 GRANDE COUPE AFT STATEROOM FEATURES

- Fold-Away 32" TV
- Cedar Lined Hanging Locker with Storage Drawers Below
- Port and Starboard Portlights
- Settee
- Under Settee Storage
- Twin Berths that Convert to King
- Upholstered Headboard
- Innerspring Mattresses
- Dresser Storage

38 GRANDE COUPE FORWARD HEAD FEATURES

- Accent Lighting
- Solid Surface Counter Top
- Teak Floor and Seat in Shower
- Vessel Sink

38 GRANDE COUPE MASTER STATEROOM FEATURES

- 32" TV
- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Hidden Pocket Door System
- Opening Deck Hatch & Privacy Screen
- Port Cedar Lined Hanging Locker with Drawers Below
- Standard Height Olympic Queen Bed with Innerspring Mattress

38 GRANDE COUPE OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Hitch Cockpit Upholstery
- Pebble Beach Cockpit Upholstery
- Titanium Cockpit Upholstery
- Mosaic Counter Tops
- Toasted Oak Flooring
- King Comforter
- Twin Comforters
- Twin Volvo V8 380 EVC Joystick Catalyst
- Twin Volvo V8 380 EVC Joystick Catalyst OceanX
- Twin Volvo V8 430 EVC Joystick Catalyst
- Twin Volvo D4 Diesel 300 EVC OceanX Joystick
- Volvo OceanX
- Cruise Package (Fire Extinguishers, Life Vests, Throwable, Dock Lines, Fenders, Hoses (2), Boat Brush & Hook)
- Grey Water System
- Toilet Overboard Discharge Pump
- Seakeeper 3 Stabilization System
- Central Vacuum System
- Aft Cabin Privacy Door
- Salon Table
- Cockpit Isinglass Enclosure
- Palm Beach Enclosure (White)
- Transom Seat covers (White)
- Foredeck Sunpad Cabana Sunshade
- Aft Cockpit Table - Teak
- Fender Clips
- PowerPlatform - Underwater
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- SeaDek Cockpit Sole
- SeaDek - Swim Platform
- Salon Window Tint
- Aft Cockpit Refrigerator
- Stereo: Satellite Tuner with Antenna
- Satellite TV - KVH 3
- Garmin HD Closed Array Radar
- Satellite Marine Weather
- Cockpit TV
- Foredeck Speakers with Remote
- Wireless Remote for Windlass
- Volvo 22" Glass Cockpit & Autopilot + B60 Transducer
- Dual Volvo 16" Glass Cockpit & Autopilot + B60 Transducer

38 GRANDE COUPE

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal 38 GC	
Length Overall	38' 9"
Beam	11' 11"
Dry Weight	18000 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	260 Gal
Weight as Tested	21100 Lbs
Volvo D4-300	
Horsepower	600
Propeller	G5

Performance Data			
RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	7.4	1.9	3.89
1500	9.7	5.7	1.70
2000	11.9	12.0	0.99
2500	20.5	18.0	1.14
3000	31.0	21.0	1.48
3500	38.4	28.0	1.37
3630	39.6	31.0	1.28
0-30 MPH		17.9	

Regal 38 GC	
Length Overall	38' 9"
Beam	11' 11"
Dry Weight	18000 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	260 Gal
Weight as Tested	20900 Lbs
Twin Volvo V8-380	
Horsepower	760
Propeller	FH4

Performance Data			
RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	4.7	2.9	1.61
1500	7.4	3.8	1.94
2000	9.0	5.9	1.53
2500	10.4	9.2	1.14
3000	11.5	13.9	0.82
3500	14.0	19.0	0.74
4000	20.0	26.3	0.76
4500	29.5	32.8	0.90
5000	34.4	35.4	0.97
5500	40.0	42.8	0.93
6150	45.5	55.4	0.82
0-30 MPH		11.8	

2024 38 SAV



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Dual Side-Entry Doors

Side entry is on both sides of the 38 SAV for easy access to the dock and water.

Versatile Quad Helm Seats

Luxurious captain seats are accessible from either side and comfortably seat four at the helm, feature flip-up bolsters, armrests, and even have the ability to fold down and rotate for added versatility.

Easy Dock Access

Easily board and access the bow with the elevated walk-around. Complimented by teak steps and stainless hardtop mounted handrails, this innovative feature makes moving around the boat second nature.

Adaptable Aft Cockpit

Thanks to a well-designed cockpit layout, the 38 SAV benefits of an abundance of space in the aft cockpit. Looking for even more room? Simply raise the Fold-Away Bench Seat.

Refreshment Island

The open floor plan invites effortless entertainment with dual refrigeration, grill, sink, trash can, and easy storage.

Spacious Cabin

The 38 SAV's cabin has plenty of headroom and space to move around. Thanks to a sunlight, it also has plenty of natural light.

Luxurious Head

The head aboard the 38 SAV is best in class, it's hand crafted and adorned with premium materials.

Separate Walk-In Shower

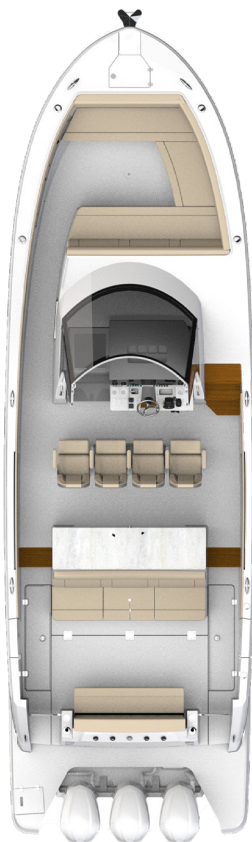
The 38 SAV is the only boat in it's class to feature a full-size separate walk-in shower.

Convertible Mid-Cabin

With the push of a button, raise the foot of the forward berth to convert it into a settee.

Capable Fishing Platform

The 38 SAV is the perfect platform for chasing pelagics thanks to telescoping outriggers, an open cockpit design, rod holders, live well, and extensive storage.



↑
Upper Salon Layout

→
Cabin Layout



38 SAV

38 SAV SPECIFICATIONS

Length Overall	39' 3"	11.94 M
Beam	11' 11"	3.63 M
Deadrise	18°	18°
Approximate Dry Weight	18,665 Lbs	8,466 Kg
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	-
Fuel Capacity	340 Gal	1,287 L
Fresh Water Capacity	60 Gal	227.1 L
Waste Tank Capacity	29 Gal	109.7 L
Generator Diesel Fuel Capacity	29 Gal	109.7 L
Draft Engines Up	23"	0.66 M
Draft Engines Down	31"	0.87 M
Height - Drive down to light	14'	4.3 M
Height - Drive down to SAT Dome	13' 6"	4.1 M
Bridge Clearance - Water To Top Light	11' 4"	3.4 M
Bridge Clearance - Water To SAT Dome	10' 11"	3.3 M
Bridge Clearance - Water To Hardtop	9' 3"	2.8 M

38 SAV TECHNICAL & SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pumps (2)
- Automatic Fire Suppression System
- Battery Charger
- BluRay Player
- Central Raw Water Strainer
- Convenient Remote Main Battery Switches
- Cruise Package (fenders, dock lines, life vests, first aid kit, boat hook, and deck brush)
- Dockside Fresh Water Hookup with Onboard Tank Fill Valve
- Dockside Power - 50 Amp
- Generator (7.5 KW)
- Integrated Self Bailing Drainage System
- LED Indicating Trim Tab Controls
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Cert.
- Wireless Remote Windlass Control
- Trim Tabs
- 16,000 BTU Cabin A/C Unit
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors
- Dual Garmin 8616xsv + B60 Transducer
- Garmin VHF Radio
- Seakeeper 3 12V Stabilization

38 SAV

38 SAV HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Anchor Roller and Locker
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Hard Top
- Retractable Sunroof
- In-Mold Gelcoat Bootstripe
- Side-Walk-Around & Dock Access
- Dual Insulated Lockers
- Dual Side Entry Doors
- Stainless Cleats
- Swim Platform Cleats (2)
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating
- Wraparound Swim Platform
- Blue LED Underwater Lighting
- Bow Cup Holders
- Transom Walk Through Doors
- Deck Hatch with Privacy Screen
- Dockside Water Inlet
- Fiberglass Ladder Cover
- Infusion Construction
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- Panoramic Hull Side Windows
- Stainless Claw Anchor
- Transom Wash Down

38 SAV HELM FEATURES

- USB Plug
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Garmin VHF 100
- Garmin 16" Displays
- Hand-Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Joystick Control
- Twin Binnacle Control
- Premium Hand-Wrapped Dash
- Spot Light Remote Control
- Trim Tab Controls
- Yamaha Keyless Ignition System
- Folding and Rotating Captain Seats
- LED Indicating Trim Tab Controls
- Teak Accents
- AC Vents
- Stainless Cup Holders
- Storage Compartments

38 SAV COCKPIT FEATURES

- Aft Facing Bench Seat with Storage
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Dual Transom Gates
- Fold-Away Bench Seat
- Fusion Cockpit Speakers
- Open Cockpit Layout
- Oversized Bow Seating
- Portside Walk-Through
- Refreshment Island
- Stainless Drink Holders
- Under Captain Seats Yeti Storage (Yeti 65)
- Under Gunnel Storage

38 SAV WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Port and Starboard Windshield Wipers with Washers
- Single Piece Panoramic Windshield

38 SAV

38 SAV CABIN FEATURES

- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Convenience Center
- Storage Cabinets
- Fusion Marine Sound
- Microwave
- Skylight

38 SAV MID-CABIN FEATURES

- Convertible Queen Berth
- Spacious Settee with Cushions Removed
- LED Reading Lights
- Shelves
- Accent Lighting
- Storage Cabinets
- Hide-Away TV

38 SAV HEAD & SHOWER FEATURES

- Accent Lighting
- Solid Surface Counter Top
- Teak Floor and Seat in Shower
- Vessel Sink

38 SAV MASTER STATEROOM FEATURES

- 32" TV
- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Hidden Pocket Door System
- Opening Deck Hatch & Privacy Screen
- Port Cedar Lined Hanging Locker with Drawers Below
- Standard Height Olympic Queen Bed with Innerspring Mattress

38 SAV OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Triple Yamaha 42.L F300 - White
- Toilet: Overboard Discharge
- Bow Thruster
- Deep Drop Electrical Outlets
- Cruise Package (fenders, dock lines, life vests, first aid kit, boat hook, and deck brush)
- Flir Pan & Tilt Thermal Camera
- Grey Water System
- Bow Cover & Cockpit Seat Covers
- Canvas Enclosure for Helm
- Bow Sunshade System - Manual
- Cockpit Sunshade System - Manual
- Bow Filler Cushion
- Bow Table - High Gloss
- Cockpit Table - High Gloss
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- SeaDek Cockpit Sole - Color Matched
- Anchor Windlass & Anchor - All Chain
- Fender Clips - 6
- Paddle Board Holders - 2
- LillyPad & Holder
- Port Light for Cabin
- SeaDek for Swim Platform
- Fish Package (Live Well, Transom Rod Holders (5), Raw Water Wash Down)
- Rocket Launcher
- Grand Slam Outriggers - 15'
- Cockpit Freezer or 2nd Refrigerator
- Mid-Cabin TV
- Satellite TV - KVH 3
- Satellite TV - KVH 5
- Garmin HD Open Array Radar
- Garmin Autopilot

38 SAV

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal 38 SAV

Length Overall	38' 8"
Beam	11' 11"
Dry Weight	18600 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	340 Gal
Weight as Tested	21300 Lbs

Triple Yamaha F300

Horsepower	900
Propeller	Saltwater Series II
Pitch	18

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.6	3.9	1.44
1500	7.5	6.2	1.21
2000	8.7	10.7	0.81
2500	10.5	16.9	0.62
3000	12.8	23.2	0.55
3500	20.1	30.2	0.67
4000	33.5	38.9	0.86
4500	37.5	52.8	0.71
5000	42.6	66.5	0.64
5500	48.0	76.8	0.63
6000	51.4	83.0	0.62

0-30 MPH

9.3

Regal 38 SAV

Length Overall	38' 8"
Beam	11' 11"
Dry Weight	18650 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	340 Gal
Weight as Tested	21550 Lbs

Triple Yamaha 350

Horsepower	1050
Propeller	Saltwater Series II
Pitch	19

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.6	5.0	1.12
1500	7.9	9.0	0.88
2000	9.4	14.8	0.64
2500	11.5	21.9	0.53
3000	17.3	28.6	0.60
3500	22.0	38.4	0.57
4000	35.3	44.0	0.80
4500	41.3	52.6	0.79
5000	46.7	64.6	0.72
5500	52.0	77.9	0.67
6150	58.2	110.0	0.53

0-30 MPH

8.2

2024 38 SURF



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Dual Side-Entry Doors

Side entry is on both sides of the 38 Surf for easy access to the dock and water.

Versatile Quad Helm Seats

Luxurious captain seats are accessible from either side and comfortably seat four at the helm, feature flip-up bolsters, armrests, and even have the ability to fold down and rotate for added versatility.

Easy Dock Access

Easily board and access the bow with the elevated walk-around. Complimented by teak steps and stainless hardtop mounted handrails, this innovative feature makes moving around the boat second nature.

Adaptable Aft Cockpit

Thanks to a well-designed cockpit layout, the 38 Surf benefits of an abundance of space in the aft cockpit. Looking for even more room? Simply raise the Fold-Away Bench Seat.

Refreshment Island

The open floor plan invites effortless entertainment with dual refrigeration, grill, sink, trash can, and easy storage.

Spacious Cabin

The 38 Surf's cabin has plenty of headroom and space to move around. Thanks to a sunlight, it also has plenty of natural light.

Luxurious Head

The head aboard the 38 Surf is best in class, it's hand crafted and adorned with premium materials.

Separate Walk-In Shower

The 38 Surf is the only boat in it's class to feature a full-size separate walk-in shower.

Convertible Mid-Cabin

With the push of a button, raise the foot of the forward berth to convert it into a settee.

One-of-a-Kind Surfing Experience

With dual Volvo Forward Drives, dual 22" Glass Cockpit Displays, and no ballast to fill, the world's largest surf boat creates an impressively long wave with a lot of push.



Upper Salon Layout

Cabin Layout



38 SURF

38 SURF SPECIFICATIONS

Length Overall	39' 2"	11.96 M
Beam	11' 11"	3.6 M
Deadrise	18°	18°
Approximate Dry Weight	19,400 Lbs	8,800 Kg
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	-
Fuel Capacity	249 Gal	942.6 L
Fresh Water Capacity	60 Gal	227 L
Waste Tank Capacity	29 Gal	109.7 L
Generator Diesel Fuel Capacity	29 Gal	109.7 L
Draft Engines Up	23"	0.66 M
Draft Engines Down	31"	0.87 M
Height - Drive down to light	14'	4.3 M
Height - Drive down to SAT Dome	13' 6"	4.1 M
Bridge Clearance - Water To Top Light	11' 4.5"	3.4 M
Bridge Clearance - Water To SAT Dome	10' 11.5"	3.3 M
Bridge Clearance - Water To Hardtop	9' 3.5"	2.8 M

38 SURF TECHNICAL & SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pumps (2)
- Automatic Fire Suppression System
- Battery Charger
- BluRay Player
- Central Raw Water Strainer
- Convenient Remote Main Battery Switches
- Cruise Package (fenders, dock lines, life vests, first aid kit, boat hook, and deck brush)
- Dockside Fresh Water Hookup with Onboard Tank Fill Valve
- Dockside Power - 50 Amp
- Generator (7.5 KW)
- Integrated Self Bailing Drainage System
- LED Indicating Trim Tab Controls
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Cert.
- Wireless Remote Windlass Control
- Trim Tabs
- 16,000 BTU Cabin A/C Unit
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors
- Dual Garmin 8616xsv + B60 Transducer
- Garmin VHF Radio
- Seakeeper 3 12V Stabilization

38 SURF

38 SURF HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Anchor Roller and Locker
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Hard Top
- Retractable Sunroof
- In-Mold Gelcoat Bootstripe
- Side-Walk-Around & Dock Access
- Dual Insulated Lockers
- Dual Side Entry Doors
- Stainless Cleats
- Swim Platform Cleats (2)
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Vinyl Ester Barrier Coating
- Wraparound Swim Platform
- Blue LED Underwater Lighting
- Bow Cup Holders
- Transom Walk Through Doors
- Deck Hatch with Privacy Screen
- Dockside Water Inlet
- Fiberglass Ladder Cover
- Infusion Construction
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- Panoramic Hull Side Windows
- Stainless Claw Anchor
- Transom Wash Down

38 SURF HELM FEATURES

- USB Plug
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Garmin VHF 100
- Garmin 16" Displays
- Hand-Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Joystick Control
- Twin Binnacle Control
- Premium Hand-Wrapped Dash
- Spot Light Remote Control
- Trim Tab Controls
- Yamaha Keyless Ignition System
- Folding and Rotating Captain Seats
- LED Indicating Trim Tab Controls
- Teak Accents
- AC Vents
- Stainless Cup Holders
- Storage Compartments

38 SURF COCKPIT FEATURES

- Aft Facing Bench Seat with Storage
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Dual Transom Gates
- Fold-Away Bench Seat
- Fusion Cockpit Speakers
- Open Cockpit Layout
- Oversized Bow Seating
- Portside Walk-Through
- Refreshment Island
- Stainless Drink Holders
- Under Captain Seats Yeti Storage (Yeti 65)
- Under Gunnel Storage

38 SURF WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Port and Starboard Windshield Wipers with Washers
- Single Piece Panoramic Windshield

38 SURF

38 SURF CABIN FEATURES

- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Convenience Center
- Storage Cabinets
- Fusion Marine Sound
- Microwave
- Skylight

38 SURF MID-CABIN FEATURES

- Convertible Queen Berth
- Spacious Settee with Cushions Removed
- LED Reading Lights
- Shelves
- Accent Lighting
- Storage Cabinets
- Hide-Away TV

38 SURF HEAD & SHOWER FEATURES

- Accent Lighting
- Solid Surface Counter Top
- Teak Floor and Seat in Shower
- Vessel Sink

38 SURF MASTER STATEROOM FEATURES

- 32" TV
- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Hidden Pocket Door System
- Opening Deck Hatch & Privacy Screen
- Port Cedar Lined Hanging Locker with Drawers Below
- Standard Height Olympic Queen Bed with Innerspring Mattress

38 SURF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Twin Volvo V8 400 FWD EVC2 DP CAT Joystick
- Twin Volvo V8 430 FWD EVC2 DP CAT Joystick
- Power Bank with Live Power
- Toilet: Overboard Discharge
- Bow Thruster
- Deep Drop Electrical Outlets
- Cruise Package (fenders, dock lines, life vests, first aid kit, boat hook, and deck brush)
- Flir Pan & Tilt Thermal Camera
- Grey Water System
- Seakeeper 3 Stabilization System
- Bow Cover & Cockpit Seat Covers
- Canvas Enclosure for Helm
- Bow Sunshade System - Manual
- Cockpit Sunshade System - Manual
- Bow Filler Cushion
- Bow Table - High Gloss
- Cockpit Table - High Gloss
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- SeaDek Cockpit Sole - Color Matched
- Anchor Windlass & Anchor - All Chain
- Fender Clips - 6
- Paddle Board Holders - 2
- LillyPad & Holder
- Port Light for Cabin
- SeaDek for Swim Platform
- Fish Package (Live Well, Transom Rod Holders (5), Raw Water Wash Down)
- Rocket Launcher
- Grand Slam Outriggers - 15'
- Cockpit Freezer or 2nd Refrigerator
- Mid-Cabin TV
- Satellite TV - KVH 3
- Satellite TV - KVH 5
- Garmin HD Open Array Radar
- Garmin Autopilot
- Dual Volvo 22" Glass Cockpit & Auto Pilot + B175 Transducer

38 SURF

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal 38 SURF		Performance Data			
Length Overall	38' 8"	RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
Beam	11' 11"	1000	5.1	3.3	1.55
Dry Weight	19400 Lbs	1500	7.2	4.6	1.57
Fuel Capacity	250 Gal	2000	8.9	6.7	1.33
Fuel as Tested	210 Gal	2500	10.0	11.0	0.91
Weight as Tested	22293 Lbs	3000	11.6	17.0	0.68
Twin Volvo Penta 430 Hp		3500	16.0	24.0	0.67
		4000	24.3	27.0	0.90
		4500	31.8	32.0	0.99
		5000	37.0	38.0	0.97
		5500	41.7	50.0	0.83
		5890	45.0	63.0	0.71
		0-30 MPH		15.5	

Regal 38 SURF		Performance Data			
Length Overall	38' 8"	RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
Beam	11' 11"	1000	5.1	3.5	1.46
Dry Weight	19400 Lbs	1500	7.3	5.1	1.43
Fuel Capacity	250 Gal	2000	8.7	7.0	1.24
Fuel as Tested	250 Gal	2500	9.7	11.0	0.88
Weight as Tested	23075 Lbs	3000	10.1	18.0	0.56
Twin Volvo Penta 400 Hp		3500	18.3	23.0	0.80
		4000	25.2	27.0	0.93
		4500	31.9	34.0	0.94
		5000	37.0	41.0	0.90
		5500	42.2	52.0	0.81
		5730	43.9	59.0	0.74
		0-30 MPH		15.9	

Regal 38 SURF		Performance Data			
Length Overall	38' 8"	RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
Beam	11' 11"	1000	4.5	3.2	1.41
Dry Weight	19400 Lbs	1500	6.6	4.1	1.61
Fuel Capacity	250 Gal	2000	8.1	5.6	1.45
Fuel as Tested	208 Gal	2500	9.5	9.1	1.04
Weight as Tested	22448 Lbs	3000	10.4	13.0	0.80
Twin Volvo Penta 380 Hp		3500	11.2	20.0	0.56
		4000	16.1	26.0	0.62
		4500	25.3	31.0	0.82
		5000	31.2	35.0	0.89
		5500	36.6	42.0	0.87
		6080	41.7	58.0	0.72
		0-30 MPH		17.0	

**2024
38 XO**



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Seamless Single Level Cockpit Sole

Lower the large window with just the push of a button and slide open the enclosure doors to seamlessly blend the cockpit and salon.

Convertible Entertainment Area

The galley combines with the outdoor refreshment center to serve as a versatile meal prep station.

Expansive Glass Enclosure Doors

The glass enclosure doors slide completely open to join the aft patio and upper salon.

Separate Head & Shower

The spacious split head and shower provide the ability for two people get ready at the same time, a rare feature on a boat this size.

Easy Dock Access

Access the 38 Grande Coupe from any dock with ease and peace of mind thanks to the multi-level boarding steps.

Best-In-Class Forward Stateroom

Featuring a California Queen, easy access on both sides, and an unheard amount of storage beneath, the forward stateroom is in a class of its own.

Convertible Twin Beds

With two twin beds that can be converted into a king size bed, your guests will love their accommodations.

Unique Transom Design

A slim, low-to-the-water platform features wings on both sides that wrap around the outboards. A step provides easy access across to either side.

Convertible Hard Top

With the push of a button, slide open the hard top for more sunshine.

Class Leading Performance

Enjoy adrenaline-charged performance with top speeds near 50 mph thanks to the Yamaha outboards and explicitly designed running surface.



↑
Upper Salon Layout

↓
Cabin Layout



38 XO

38 XO SPECIFICATIONS

Length Overall	39' 3"	11.81 M
Beam	11' 11"	3.63 M
Draft - Drive Up	26"	0.61 M
Draft - Drive Down	38"	0.97 M
Deadrise	18°	18°
Approximate Dry Weight	21,000 Lbs	8,165 Kg
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	-
Fuel Capacity	360 Gal	1,324 L
Fresh Water Capacity	55 Gal	208 L
Waste Tank Capacity	29 Gal	109 L
Generator Diesel Fuel Capacity	28 Gal	106 L
Height - Drive down to light	16' 3"	5 M
Height - Drive down to SAT Dome	15' 1"	4.6 M
Bridge Clearance - Water To Top Light	14' 2"	4.3 M
Bridge Clearance - Water To SAT Dome	13' 1"	4 M
Bridge Clearance - Water To Hardtop	13' 1"	4 M

38 XO TECHNICAL & SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pumps (2)
- Automatic Dockside Power Reel
- Automatic Fire Suppression System
- Battery Charger
- BluRay Player
- Central Raw Water Strainer
- Convenient Remote Main Battery Switches
- Cruise Package (fenders, dock lines, life vests, first aid kit, boat hook, and deck brush)
- Dockside Fresh Water Hookup with Onboard Tank Fill Valve
- Dockside Power - 50 Amp
- Generator (11 KW)
- Integrated Self Bailing Drainage System
- LED Indicating Trim Tab Controls
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Cert.
- Wireless Remote Windlass Control
- Trim Tabs
- Twin 16,000 BTU Upper Salon A/C Units
- 27,000 BTU Cabin A/C Unit
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

38 XO

38 XO HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Anchor Locker
- Blue LED Underwater Lighting
- Bottom Paint
- Bow Chaise Sunlounge
- Bow Cup Holders
- Foredeck Access Steps - Port and Starboard
- Foredeck Stereo Remote Control
- Foredeck Wash Down
- Large Transom Storage Locker
- Transom Walk Through Door
- Deck Hatch with Privacy Screen
- Dockside Water Inlet
- Electric Forward Opening Engine Hatch
- Fiberglass Ladder Cover
- Foredeck Fender Lockers
- Foredeck Stainless Hand Rails
- Infusion Construction
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- OceanTrac Hull Design
- Panoramic Hull Side Windows
- Stainless 12" Cleats (8)
- Stainless 4-Rung ladder
- Stainless Claw Anchor
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Stainless One Piece Bow Rail
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Swim Platform Cleats (2)
- Transom and Bow Wash-down
- Foredeck Walk-Around Access
- Retractable Enclosure Window

38 XO HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- Full Height Opening Windows
- Double Wide Helm Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Garmin VHF 100
- Garmin 12" Display
- Hand-Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Joystick Control
- Twin Binnacle Control
- Premium Hand-Wrapped Dash
- Spot Light Remote Control
- Trim Tab Controls
- Yamaha Keyless Ignition System

38 XO UPPER SALON & COCKPIT FEATURES

- Hidden TV
- Aft Cockpit Grill Station
- Amtico Water Resistant Flooring
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Indirect Lighting with Dimmer
- L-Shaped Seating Aft
- Opposing Salon Seating
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Overhead Lighting
- Microwave
- Refrigerator
- Freezer
- Aft Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- Single Level Cockpit Sole
- Cavernous Storage

38 XO

38 XO WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Port and Starboard Windshield Wipers with Washers
- Foredeck Sunlounge Cover
- Single Piece Panoramic Windshield

38 XO AFT STATEROOM FEATURES

- Fold-Away 32" TV
- Cedar Lined Hanging Locker with Storage Drawers Below
- Port and Starboard Portlights
- Settee
- Under Settee Storage
- Twin Berths that Convert to King
- Upholstered Headboard
- Innerspring Mattresses
- Dresser Storage

38 XO FORWARD HEAD FEATURES

- Accent Lighting
- Solid Surface Counter Top
- Teak Floor and Seat in Shower
- Vessel Sink

38 XO MASTER STATEROOM FEATURES

- 32" TV
- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Hidden Pocket Door System
- Opening Deck Hatch & Privacy Screen
- Port Cedar Lined Hanging Locker with Drawers Below
- Standard Height Olympic Queen Bed with Innerspring Mattress

38 XO OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Hitch Cockpit Upholstery
- Titanium Cockpit Upholstery
- Mosaic Counter Tops
- Toasted Oak Flooring
- King Comforter
- Twin Comforters
- Triple Yamaha 4.2L F300 - White
- Bow Thruster
- Cruise Package (Fire Extinguishers, Life Vests, Throwable, Dock Lines, Fenders, Hoses (2), Boat Brush & Hook)
- Gray Water System
- Toilet Overboard Discharge Pump
- Seakeeper 3 Stabilization System
- Central Vacuum System
- Aft Cabin Privacy Door
- Salon Table
- Cockpit Isinglass Enclosure
- Palm Beach Enclosure (White)
- Transom Seat covers (White)
- Foredeck Sunpad Cabana Sunshade
- Aft Cockpit Table - Teak
- Fender Clips
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- SeaDek Cockpit Sole
- SeaDek - Swim Platform
- Salon Window Tint
- Aft Cockpit Refrigerator
- Stereo: Satellite Tuner with Antenna
- Satellite TV - KVH 3
- Garmin HD Closed Array Radar
- Satellite Marine Weather
- Cockpit TV
- Foredeck Speakers with Remote
- Wireless Remote for Windlass
- Dual Garmin 8622
- Dual Garmin 8616xsv + B60 Transducer
- Garmin 8622
- Garmin Autopilot
- Garmin HD Closed Array Radar
- Wireless Remote for Windlass

38 XO

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal 38 XO

Length Overall	38'10"
Beam	11'11"
Dry Weight	18000 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	350 Gal
Weight as Tested	20400 Lbs

Triple Yamaha 350

Horsepower	1050
Propeller	Saltwater Series XL
Pitch	17

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.5	5.2	1.06
1500	7.6	8.8	0.86
2000	9.4	15.2	0.62
2500	11.2	22.1	0.51
3000	14.7	30.0	0.49
3500	19.7	37.8	0.52
4000	33.0	45.6	0.72
4500	37.6	53.6	0.70
5000	43.1	64.3	0.67
5500	48.5	84.4	0.57
6050	53.4	107.0	0.48

0-30 MPH 9.0

Regal 38 XO

Length Overall	38'10"
Beam	11'11"
Dry Weight	18000 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	350 Gal
Weight as Tested	23450 Lbs

Triple Yamaha 300

Horsepower	900
Propeller	Saltwater Series II SDS
Pitch	17

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.6	3.7	1.51
1500	7.8	6.1	1.28
2000	8.9	9.7	0.92
2500	9.3	15.9	0.58
3000	9.6	20.5	0.47
3500	19.4	26.0	0.75
4000	31.0	35.0	0.89
4500	36.3	45.0	0.81
5000	40.2	53.5	0.75
5500	45.2	74.2	0.61
6050	49.3	78.9	0.62

0-30 MPH 9.6

**2024
38 FX0**



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Flybridge

The flybridge's open layout creates a prime location for both entertaining and navigating.

Convertible Entertainment Area

The galley combines with the outdoor refreshment center to serve as a versatile meal prep station.

Expansive Glass Enclosure Doors

The glass enclosure doors slide completely open to join the aft patio and upper salon.

Separate Head & Shower

The spacious split head and shower provide the ability for two people get ready at the same time, a rare feature on a boat this size.

Beachability

Take your family only steps away to the beach thanks to the outboard engines.

Best-In-Class Forward Stateroom

Featuring a California Queen, easy access on both sides, and an unheard amount of storage beneath, the forward stateroom is in a class of its own.

Convertible Twin Beds

With two twin beds that can be converted into a king size bed, your guests will love their accommodations.

Lazarette storage with organization

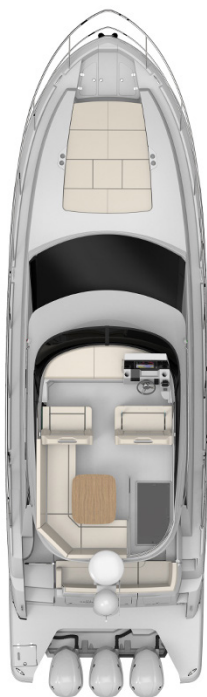
With an abundance of space, the limits are almost endless to what you can bring with you.

Optimized For Outboard Power

The 38 FX0 has been optimized and designed for outboard power from the start which equates to incredible performance and handling.

Class Leading Performance

Enjoy adrenaline-charged performance with top speeds near 50 mph thanks to the Yamaha outboards and explicitly designed running surface.



↑
Flybridge layout

→
Upper Salon Layout



Cabin Layout



38 FXO

38 FXO SPECIFICATIONS

Length Overall	39' 3"	11.8 M
Beam	12' 3"	3.6 M
Draft - Drive Up	24"	0.6 M
Draft - Drive Down	39"	1 M
Deadrise	18°	18°
Approximate Dry Weight	21,600 Lbs	9798 Kg
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	-
Fuel Capacity	360 Gal	1,324 L
Fresh Water Capacity	55 Gal	208 L
Waste Tank Capacity	29 Gal	109 L
Generator Diesel Fuel Capacity	28 Gal	106 L
Height - Drive down to light	19' 9"	6 M
Height - Drive down to SAT Dome	19' 1"	5.8 M
Height - Drive down to Radar	17' 11"	5.5 M
Bridge Clearance - Water To Top Light	16' 6"	5 M
Bridge Clearance - Water To SAT Dome	15' 11"	4.8 M
Bridge Clearance - Water To Hardtop Radar	14' 9"	4.4 M

38 FXO TECHNICAL & SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Fire Suppression System
- Bow Thruster
- Convenient Remote Main Battery Switches
- Dockside Fresh Water Hookup with Onboard Tank Fill Valve
- Dockside Power - 50 amp
- Electric Shore Cord Reel
- Generator
- Integrated Self Bailing Cockpit System
- LED Indicating Trim Tab Controls
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Certified
- SeaStar SeaStation & SeaWays
- Two 16,000 BTU and One 27,000 BTU AC Units
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

38 FXO HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Access Steps Port and Starboard
- Anchor Windlass
- Blue LED Underwater Lighting
- Bow Chaise Loungers and Sunpad
- Foredeck Wash Down
- Large Transom Storage Locker
- Lighter & Stronger Infusion
- Hull Construction
- Locking Transom Walk Through Door
- Stainless 10" Deck Cleats
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Stainless Steel Bow Rail
- Stainless Steel Grab Rails for Foredeck Access
- Unique Transom Design

38 FXO

38 FXO HULL & DECK FEATURES - CONT.

- Panoramic Hull Side Windows
- Stainless 4-Rung ladder
- Stainless Claw Anchor
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Stainless One Piece Bow Rail
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Swim Platform Cleats (2)
- Transom and Bow Wash-down
- Foredeck Walk-Around Access
- Retractable Enclosure Window

38 FXO HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- Full Height Opening Windows
- Double Wide Helm Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Garmin VHF 100
- Garmin 12" Display
- Hand-Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Joystick Control
- Twin Binnacle Control
- Premium Hand-Wrapped Dash
- Spot Light Remote Control
- Trim Tab Controls
- Yamaha Keyless Ignition System

38 FXO UPPER SALON & COCKPIT FEATURES

- Hidden TV
- Aft Cockpit Grill Station
- Amtico Water Resistant Flooring
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Indirect Lighting with Dimmer
- L-Shaped Seating Aft
- Opposing Salon Seating
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Overhead Lighting
- Microwave
- Refrigerator
- Freezer
- Aft Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- Single Level Cockpit Sole
- Cavernous Storage

38 XO WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Port and Starboard Windshield Wipers with Washers
- Foredeck Sunlounge Cover
- Single Piece Panoramic Windshield

38 FXO AFT STATEROOM FEATURES

- Fold-Away 32" TV
- Cedar Lined Hanging Locker with Storage Drawers Below
- Port and Starboard Portlights
- Settee
- Under Settee Storage
- Twin Berths that Convert to King
- Upholstered Headboard
- Innerspring Mattresses
- Dresser Storage

38 FXO FORWARD HEAD FEATURES

- Accent Lighting
- Solid Surface Counter Top
- Teak Floor and Seat in Shower
- Vessel Sink

38 FX0

38 FX0 MASTER STATEROOM FEATURES

- 32" TV
- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Hidden Pocket Door System
- Opening Deck Hatch & Privacy Screen
- Port Cedar Lined Hanging Locker with Drawers Below
- Standard Height Olympic Queen Bed with Innerspring Mattress

38 FX0 OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Hitch Cockpit Upholstery
- Pebble Beach Cockpit Upholstery
- Titanium Cockpit Upholstery
- Mosaic Counter Tops
- Toasted Oak Flooring
- King Comforter
- Twin Comforters
- Triple Yamaha 4.2L F300 - White
- Bow Thruster
- Cruise Package (Fire Extinguishers, Life Vests, Throwable, Dock Lines, Fenders, Hoses (2), Boat Brush & Hook)
- Gray Water System
- Toilet Overboard Discharge Pump
- Seakeeper 3 Stabilization System
- Central Vacuum System
- Aft Cabin Privacy Door
- Salon Table
- Cockpit Isinglass Enclosure
- Palm Beach Enclosure (White)
- Transom Seat covers (White)
- Foredeck Sunpad Cabana Sunshade
- Aft Cockpit Table - Teak
- Fender Clips
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- SeaDek Cockpit Sole
- SeaDek - Swim Platform
- Salon Window Tint
- Aft Cockpit Refrigerator
- Stereo: Satellite Tuner with Antenna
- Satellite TV - KVH 3
- Garmin HD Closed Array Radar
- Satellite Marine Weather
- Cockpit TV
- Foredeck Speakers with Remote
- Wireless Remote for Windlass
- Dual Garmin 8616
- Dual Garmin 8616xsv + B60 Transducer
- Garmin 8622
- Garmin 8622 + B60 Transducer
- Garmin Autopilot
- Garmin HD Closed Array Radar
- Wireless Remote for Windlass

38 FXO

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal 38 FXO	
Length Overall	38' 10"
Beam	11' 11"
Dry Weight	21600 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	350 Gal
Weight as Tested	22925 Lbs
Triple Yamaha 300s	

Horsepower	900
Propeller	Saltwater Series XL
Pitch	17

Performance Data			
RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	6.0	4.1	1.46
1500	8.1	7.1	1.14
2000	9.0	10.4	0.87
2500	10.2	15.9	0.64
3000	11.5	21.1	0.55
3500	18.0	26.2	0.69
4000	30.3	35.2	0.86
4500	35.0	51.9	0.67
5000	41.1	67.9	0.61
5500	44.4	71.6	0.62
6000	49.1	78.4	0.63
0-30 MPH		10.0	

**2024
38 FLY**



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Flybridge

The flybridge's open layout creates a prime location for both entertaining and navigating.

Convertible Entertainment Area

The galley combines with the outdoor refreshment center to serve as a versatile meal prep station.

Expansive Glass Enclosure Doors

The glass enclosure doors slide completely open to join the aft patio and upper salon.

Separate Head & Shower

The spacious split head and shower provide the ability for two people get ready at the same time, a rare feature on a boat this size.

Easy Dock Access

Access the 38 FLY from any dock with ease and peace of mind thanks to the multi-level boarding steps.

Best-In-Class Forward Stateroom

Featuring a California Queen, easy access on both sides, and an unheard amount of storage beneath, the forward stateroom is in a class of its own.

Convertible Twin Beds

With two twin beds that can be converted into a king size bed, your guests will love their accommodations.

Seamless Single Level Cockpit Sole

Lower the large window with just the push of a button and slide open the enclosure doors to seamlessly blend the cockpit and salon.

Volvo 22" Glass Cockpit & Autopilot

Navigation is made easy with the latest technology integrated into the standard Volvo 22" Glass Cockpit with Autopilot.

Swim platform

The swim platform makes getting from the water to the boat accessible for almost everyone.



Flybridge layout

Upper Salon Layout



Cabin Layout



38 FLY

38 FLY SPECIFICATIONS

Length Overall	38'	11.8 M
Beam	12' 3"	3.6 M
Draft - Drive Up	27"	0.6 M
Draft - Drive Down	40"	1 M
Deadrise	18°	18°
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	-
Fuel Capacity	260 Gal	1,324 L
Fresh Water Capacity	55 Gal	208 L
Waste Tank Capacity	29 Gal	109 L
Generator Diesel Fuel Capacity	28 Gal	106 L
Height - Drive down to light	20'	6 M
Height - Drive down to SAT Dome	19' 3"	5.8 M
Height - Drive down to Radar	17' 11"	5.5 M
Bridge Clearance - Water To Top Light	16' 6"	5 M
Bridge Clearance - Water To SAT Dome	15' 11"	4.8 M
Bridge Clearance - Water To Hardtop Radar	14' 9"	4.4 M

38 FLY TECHNICAL & SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Fire Suppression System
- Bow Thruster
- Convenient Remote Main Battery Switches
- Dockside Fresh Water Hookup with Onboard Tank Fill Valve
- Dockside Power - 50 amp
- Electric Shore Cord Reel
- Generator
- Integrated Self Bailing Cockpit System
- LED Indicating Trim Tab Controls
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Certified
- SeaStar SeaStation & SeaWays
- Two 16,000 BTU and One 27,000 BTU AC Units
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

38 FLY HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Access Steps Port and Starboard
- Anchor Windlass
- Blue LED Underwater Lighting
- Bow Chaise Loungers and Sunpad
- Foredeck Wash Down
- Large Transom Storage Locker
- Lighter & Stronger Infusion Hull Construction
- Locking Transom Walk Through Door
- Stainless 10" Deck Cleats
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Stainless Steel Bow Rail
- Stainless Steel Grab Rails for Foredeck Access
- Unique Transom Design

38 FLY

38 FLY HULL & DECK FEATURES - CONT.

- Panoramic Hull Side Windows
- Stainless 4-Rung ladder
- Stainless Claw Anchor
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Stainless One Piece Bow Rail
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Swim Platform Cleats (2)
- Transom and Bow Wash-down
- Foredeck Walk-Around Access
- Retractable Enclosure Window

38 FLY HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- Full Height Opening Windows
- Double Wide Helm Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Garmin VHF 100
- Garmin 12" Display
- Hand-Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Joystick Control
- Twin Binnacle Control
- Premium Hand-Wrapped Dash
- Spot Light Remote Control
- Trim Tab Controls
- Yamaha Keyless Ignition System

38 FLY UPPER SALON & COCKPIT FEATURES

- Hidden TV
- Aft Cockpit Grill Station
- Amtico Water Resistant Flooring
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Indirect Lighting with Dimmer
- L-Shaped Seating Aft
- Opposing Salon Seating
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Overhead Lighting
- Microwave
- Refrigerator
- Freezer
- Aft Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- Single Level Cockpit Sole
- Cavernous Storage

38 FLY WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Port and Starboard Windshield Wipers with Washers
- Foredeck Sunlounge Cover
- Single Piece Panoramic Windshield

38 FLY AFT STATEROOM FEATURES

- Fold-Away 32" TV
- Cedar Lined Hanging Locker with Storage Drawers Below
- Port and Starboard Portlights
- Settee
- Under Settee Storage
- Twin Berths that Convert to King
- Upholstered Headboard
- Innerspring Mattresses
- Dresser Storage

38 FLY FORWARD HEAD FEATURES

- Accent Lighting
- Solid Surface Counter Top
- Teak Floor and Seat in Shower
- Vessel Sink

38 FLY

38 FLY MASTER STATEROOM FEATURES

- 32" TV
- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Hidden Pocket Door System
- Opening Deck Hatch & Privacy Screen
- Port Cedar Lined Hanging Locker with Drawers Below
- Standard Height Olympic Queen Bed with Innerspring Mattress

38 FLY OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Hitch Cockpit Upholstery
- Pebble Beach Cockpit Upholstery
- Titanium Cockpit Upholstery
- Mosaic Counter Tops
- Strato Wind Counter Tops
- Toasted Oak Flooring
- King Comforter
- Twin Comforters
- Twin Volvo V8 430 EVC2 Joystick Catalyst
- Twin Volvo D4 Diesel 300 EVC2 Joystick*
- Bow Thruster
- Cruise Package (Fire Extinguishers, Life Vests, Throwable, Dock Lines, Fenders, Hoses (2), Boat Brush & Hook)
- Gray Water System
- Toilet Overboard Discharge Pump
- Seakeeper 3 Stabilization System
- Central Vacuum System
- Aft Cabin Privacy Door
- Salon Table
- Cockpit Isinglass Enclosure
- Palm Beach Enclosure (White)
- Transom Seat covers (White)
- Foredeck Sunpad Cabana Sunshade
- Aft Cockpit Table - Teak
- Fender Clips
- Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- SeaDek Cockpit Sole
- SeaDek - Swim Platform
- Salon Window Tint
- Aft Cockpit Refrigerator
- Stereo: Satellite Tuner with Antenna
- Satellite TV - KVVH 3
- Garmin HD Closed Array Radar
- Satellite Marine Weather
- Cockpit TV
- Foredeck Speakers with Remote
- Wireless Remote for Windlass
- Volvo 22" Glass Cockpit & Autopilot + B60 Transducer
- Dual Volvo 16" Glass Cockpit & Autopilot + B60 Transducer
- Dual Volvo 16" Glass Cockpit & Autopilot
- Garmin Autopilot
- Garmin HD Closed Array Radar
- Wireless Remote for Windlass

2024 42 GRANDE COUPE



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Bow Chaise Loungers

The versatile foredeck chaise lounge has multiple reclining positions including a flat lay down option making this the place to be.

Sprawling Upper Salon Layout

This innovative sprawling layout seamlessly blends the upper salon and aft patio into one immense open space.

Expansive Glass Enclosure Doors

The glass enclosure doors slide completely open to join the aft patio and upper salon.

Open Air Atrium

As you walk down the hardwood stairs, you will immediately be surrounded by the atrium's sense of spaciousness and an abundance of natural light.

Easy Foredeck Access

Access the foredeck with ease and peace of mind thanks to the 10" wide gunnel walk ways and perfectly placed handrails.

Aft Patio Grilling Station

The integrated electric smokeless grill, under the counter refrigerator, and wide-opening enclosure make entertaining a breeze.

Elegant Head Design

The well designed head comes complete with a nicely appointed separate shower.

Single Piece Panoramic Windshield

The single piece panoramic windshield and windows provide excellent sight-lines and provide an abundance of natural light.

Master Stateroom

The forward stateroom is unrivaled. An island California queen bed is set at the perfect height and has full walk-around space for easy entry.

Spacious Aft Stateroom

The aft stateroom raises the bar as the largest in its class. A full size king bed with plenty of walk around space can easily be converted into two twin beds.

42 GRANDE COUPE

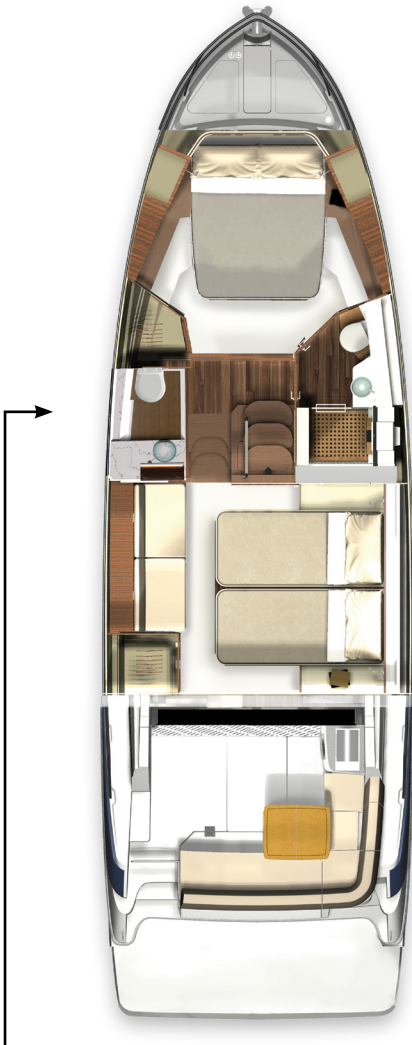


Upper Salon Layout

Cabin Layout



42 GRANDE COUPE



Cabin Layout with Second Head Option

42 GRANDE COUPE

42 GRANDE COUPE SPECIFICATIONS

Length Overall	41' 11"	12.8 M
Beam	13'	3.96 M
Draft - Drive Down	45"	1.1 M
Deadrise	19°	19°
Approximate Dry Weight	24,700 Lbs	11,204 Kg
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	CE 14
Fuel Capacity	258 Gal	977 L
Fresh Water Capacity	73 Gal	276 L
Waste Tank Capacity	34 Gal	128 L
Bridge Clearance - Water To Hardtop Light	15' 5"	4.6 M
Bridge Clearance - Water To Hardtop SAT Dome	12' 5"	3.7 M
Bridge Clearance - Water To Hardtop	10' 10"	3.3 M
Overall Height - Bottom Of IPS to Hardtop Light	19' 2"	5.8 M
Overall Height - Bottom Of IPS to Hardtop Radar	17' 7"	5.3 M
Overall Height - Bottom Of IPS to Hardtop Radar Dome	16' 2"	4.9 M

42 GRANDE COUPE TECHNICAL & SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pumps (2)
- Automatic Dockside Power Reel
- Automatic Fire Suppression System
- Battery Charger
- BluRay Player
- Central Raw Water Strainer
- Convenient Remote Main Battery Switches
- Cruise Package (fenders, dock lines, life vests, first aid kit, boat hook, and deck brush)
- Dockside Fresh Water Hookup with Onboard Tank Fill Valve
- Dockside Power - 50 Amp
- Generator (11 KW)
- Integrated Self Bailing Drainage System
- LED Indicating Trim Tab Controls
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Cert.
- Wireless Remote Windlass Control
- Trim Tabs
- Twin 16,000 BTU Upper Salon A/C Units
- 27,000 BTU Cabin A/C Unit
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

42 GRANDE COUPE

42 GRANDE COUPE HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Anchor Locker
- Blue LED Underwater Lighting
- Bottom Paint
- Bow Chaise Sunlounge
- Bow Cup Holders (3)
- Dual Trumpet Horns
- Foredeck Access Steps - Port and Starboard
- Foredeck Stereo Remote Control
- Foredeck Wash Down
- Large Transom Storage Locker
- Transom Walk Through Door
- Deck Hatch with Privacy Screen
- Dockside Water Inlet
- Electric Forward Opening Engine Hatch
- Fiberglass Ladder Cover
- Foredeck Fender Lockers
- Foredeck Stainless Hand Rails
- Infusion Construction
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- OceanTrac Hull Design
- Panoramic Hull Side Windows
- Stainless 12" Cleats (8)
- Stainless 4-Rung ladder
- Stainless Claw Anchor
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Stainless One Piece Bow Rail
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Swim Platform Cleats (2)
- Transom and Bow Wash-down
- 10" Foredeck Walk-Around Access

42 GRANDE COUPE HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- Full Height Opening Windows
- Double Wide Helm Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Fusion UD750 Marine Stereo
- Garmin 7616 Chart Plotter
- Garmin VHF 100
- Volvo Glass Cockpit
- Hand-Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Joystick Control
- Twin Volvo Penta IPS Binnacle Control
- Premium Hand-Wrapped Dash
- Spot Light Remote Control
- Trim Tab Controls
- Volvo Keyless Ignition System

42 GRANDE COUPE UPPER SALON & COCKPIT FEATURES

- 40" Hidden TV
- Aft Cockpit Grill Station
- Amtico Water Resistant Flooring
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Engine Room Day Hatch
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Indirect Lighting with Dimmer
- L-Shaped Seating Aft and Starboard
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Overhead Lighting
- Microwave
- Refrigerator
- Freezer
- Aft Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- Single Level Cockpit Sole
- Storage Under Dinette Seating

42 GRANDE COUPE

42 GRANDE COUPE WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Port and Starboard Windshield Wipers with Washers
- Foredeck Sunlounge Cover
- Single Piece Panoramic Windshield

42 GRANDE COUPE AFT STATEROOM FEATURES

- Fold-Away 32" TV
- Cedar Lined Hanging Locker with Storage Drawers Below
- Port and Starboard Portlights
- Settee
- Twin Berths that Convert to King
- Upholstered Headboard with Storage
- Innerspring Mattresses

42 GRANDE COUPE FORWARD HEAD FEATURES

- Shower Focal Wall & Accent Lighting
- Solid Surface Counter Top
- Teak Floor and Seat in Shower
- Vessel Sink

42 GRANDE COUPE MASTER STATEROOM FEATURES

- 32" TV
- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Hidden Pocket Door System
- Opening Deck Hatch & Privacy Screen
- Port Cedar Lined Hanging Locker with Drawers Below
- Standard Height Olympic Queen Bed with Innerspring Mattress

42 GRANDE COUPE OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Hitch Cockpit Upholstery
- Titanium Cockpit Upholstery
- Mosaic Counter Tops
- Toasted Oak Salon Flooring
- Snowcap Sofa Fabric
- King Comforter
- Twin Comforters
- Twin Volvo D6 Diesel IPS 500
- Twin Volvo D6 Diesel IPS 600
- Grey Water System
- Oil Change System
- Factory Assisted FL Delivery
- Toilet: Overboard Discharge Pump
- Seakeeper 3 Stabilization System
- Central Vacuum System
- Cabin Refreshment Center Config.
- Second Head Config.
- Refrigerator for Refreshment Center
- Aft Cabin Privacy Door
- Palm Beach Enclosure
- Cockpit Isinglass Enclosure
- Transom Seat Covers
- Foredeck Sunpad Cabana Sunshade
- Aft Cockpit Table - Teak
- Fender Clips
- PowerPlatform - Underwater
- Hydraulic Swim Platform
- Swim Platform Dinghy Launch System - Manual
- Salon Table with Filler Cushions
- Stereo: Satellite Tuner with Antenna
- Satellite TV - KVH 3
- Volvo 22" Glass Cockpit & Autopilot + B60 Transducer
- Dual Volvo 16" Glass Cockpit & Autopilot + B60 Transducer
- Garmin HD Closed Array Radar
- Garmin Depth/Fish Finder Transducer
- Satellite Marine Weather

42 GRANDE COUPE

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal 42 Grande Coupe

Length Overall	41' 9"
Beam	13'
Dry Weight	26000 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	258 Gal
Weight as Tested	28000 Lbs

Twin Volvo Penta IPS 500

Horsepower	740
Propeller	T4

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	6.9	2.1	3.30
1500	9.3	4.9	1.89
2000	10.5	12.0	0.88
2200	12.6	15.0	0.84
2400	15.6	18.0	0.87
2600	18.4	22.0	0.84
2800	21.0	25.0	0.84
3000	25.6	27.0	0.95
3200	29.0	30.0	0.97
3400	31.8	32.0	0.99
3500	34.0	36.0	0.94

0-30 MPH

16.0

**2024
42 FLY**



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Flybridge

The flybridge's open layout creates a prime location for both entertaining and navigating.

Fully-Featured Flybridge Dash

The flybridge dash features every necessary tool for navigating your favorite waters.

Expansive Glass Enclosure Doors

The glass enclosure doors slide completely open to join the aft patio and upper salon.

Galley-Up Design

The galley is complete with a retractable 40" TV, fridge, freezer, microwave, sink and handcrafted cabinets.

Open Air Atrium

As you walk down the hardwood stairs, you will immediately be surrounded by the atrium's sense of spaciousness and an abundance of natural light.

Sprawling Upper Salon Layout

This innovative sprawling layout seamlessly blends the upper salon and aft patio into one immense open space.

Easy Foredeck Access

Access the foredeck with ease and peace of mind thanks to the wide gunnel walk ways and handrails.

Single Piece Panoramic Windshield

The single piece panoramic windshield and windows provide excellent sight-lines and provide an abundance of natural light.

Master Stateroom

The forward stateroom is unrivaled. An island California queen bed is set at the perfect height and has full walk-around space for easy entry.

Spacious Aft Stateroom

The aft stateroom raises the bar as the largest in its class. A full size king bed with plenty of walk around space can easily be converted into two twin beds.



Fly Bridge Layout

Upper Salon Layout





↑
Cabin Layout

**Cabin Layout with
Second Head Option**



42 FLY

42 FLY SPECIFICATIONS

Length Overall	41' 11"	12.28 M
Beam	13'	3.96 M
Draft	43"	1.1 M
Deadrise	19°	19°
Approximate Dry Weight	27,400 Lbs	12,428 Kg
Overall Height - IPS Drive To Hardtop Light	20' 9"	6.3 M
Overall Height - IPS Drive To Hardtop Radar	20' 2"	6.1 M
Overall Height - IPS Drive To Hardtop	18' 5"	5.6 M
Bridge Clearance - Radar Mast Light	17'	5.18 M
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	CE 18
Fuel Capacity	258 Gal	977 L
Fresh Water Capacity	73 Gal	276 L
Waste Tank Capacity	34 Gal	128 L

42 FLY TECHNICAL & SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Automatic Bilge Pumps (2)
- Automatic Fire Suppression System
- Battery Charger
- Central Sea Chest Raw Water Strainer
- Convenient Remote Main Battery Switch
- Cruise Package (fenders, dock lines, life vests, first aid kit, boat hook, and deck brush)
- Dockside Fresh Water Hookup with Onboard Tank Fill Valve
- Dockside Power - 50 Amp
- Generator (11 KW)
- Integrated Self Bailing Drainage System
- LED Indicating Trim Tab Controls
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Cert.
- Remote Key Fob Style Windlass Control
- Trim Tabs
- Twin 16,000 BTU and one 18,000 BTU A/C Units
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

42 FLY HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Anchor Locker
- Blue LED Underwater Lighting
- Bottom Paint
- Bow Chaise Sunlounge
- Bow Cup Holders (4)
- Dual Trumpet Style Horns
- Foredeck Access Steps - Port and Starboard
- Foredeck Fender Locker Storage
- Foredeck Stereo Remote Control
- Foredeck Wash Down
- Large Transom Storage Locker
- Locking Transom Walk Through Door
- Deck Hatch with Privacy Screen
- Deck Skylights
- Dockside Water Inlet
- Electric Forward Opening Engine Hatch
- Fiberglass Ladder Cover
- Foredeck Fender Lockers
- Foredeck Stainless Hand Rails

42 FLY

42 FLY HULL & DECK FEATURES - CONT.

- Infusion Construction
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- OceanTrac Hull Design
- Panoramic Hull Side Windows
- Stainless 12" Cleats (8)
- Stainless 4-Rung ladder
- Stainless Claw Anchor
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Stainless One Piece Bow Rail
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Swim Platform Cleats (2)
- Transom and Bow Wash-down
- 10" Foredeck Walk-Around Access

42 FLY BRIDGE FEATURES

- Glass Cockpit Dash Panel System
- Joystick Control with Steering and Cruise Control
- L-Shaped Seating
- Access Hatch to Bridge
- Premium Hand Wrapped Dash
- Stainless Steel Bridge Side Rails
- Stainless Steel Stair and Hand Rail Structure with Teak Steps
- UltraLounge
- Under Seat Storage

42 FLY HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- Full Height Opening Windows
- Double Wide Helm Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Fusion RA770 Marine Stereo
- Garmin 7616 Chart Plotter
- Garmin VHF 100
- Volvo Glass Cockpit
- Hand-Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Joystick Control
- Twin Volvo Penta IPS Binnacle Control
- Premium Hand-Wrapped Dash
- Spot Light Remote Control
- Trim Tab Controls
- Volvo Keyless Ignition System

42 FLY UPPER SALON & COCKPIT FEATURES

- 40" Hidden TV
- Aft Cockpit Grill Station
- Amtico Water Resistant Flooring
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Engine Room Day Hatch
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Indirect Lighting with Dimmer
- L-Shaped Seating Aft & Starboard
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Overhead Lighting
- Microwave
- Refrigerator
- Freezer
- Aft Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- Single Level Cockpit Sole
- Storage Under Dinette Seating

42 FLY WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Acrylic Tinted Venturi Windshield
- Port and Starboard Windshield Wipers with Washers
- Bridge Seat and Helm Covers
- Foredeck Sunlounge Cover
- Single Piece Panoramic Windshield

42 FLY AFT STATEROOM FEATURES

- Fold-Away 32" TV
- Cedar Lined Hanging Locker with Storage Drawers Below
- Port and Starboard Portlights
- Settee
- Twin Berths that Convert to a King
- Upholstered Headboard with Storage
- Innerspring Mattresses

42 FLY

42 FLY FORWARD HEAD FEATURES

- Shower Focal Wall & Accent Lighting
- Solid Surface Counter Top
- Teak Floor and Seat in Shower
- Vessel Sink

42 FLY MASTER STATEROOM FEATURES

- 32" TV
- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Hidden Pocket Door System
- Opening Deck Hatch & Privacy Screen
- Port Cedar Hanging Locker with Drawers Below
- Standard Height Olympic Queen Bed with Innerspring Mattress

42 FLY OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Hitch Cockpit Upholstery
- Pebble Beach Cockpit Upholstery
- Titanium Cockpit Upholstery
- Strato Wind Countertops
- Mosaic Counter Tops
- Toasted Oak Salon Flooring
- Coastal Cabinetry
- King Comforter
- Twin Comforters
- Twin Volvo D6 Diesel IPS 500
- Twin Volvo D6 Diesel IPS 600
- Grey Water System
- Oil Change System
- Factory Assisted FL Delivery
- Toilet: Overboard Discharge Pump
- Seakeeper 3 Stabilization System
- Central Vacuum System
- Cabin Refreshment Center Configuration
- Second Head Configuration
- Refrigerator for Refreshment Center
- Aft Cabin Privacy Door
- Palm Beach Enclosure
- Cockpit Isinglass Enclosure
- Transom Seat Covers
- Foredeck Sunpad Cabana Sunshade
- Aft Cockpit / Bridge Table - Teak
- Second Aft Cockpit / Bridge Table - Teak
- Fly Bridge Refrigerator - Drawer
- Fender Clips
- PowerPlatform - Underwater
- Hydraulic Swim Platform
- Swim Platform Dinghy Launch System - Manual
- Salon Table with Filler Cushions
- Stereo: Satellite Tuner with Antenna
- Satellite TV - KVH 3
- Volvo 22" Glass Cockpit & Autopilot + B60 Transducer
- Dual Volvo 16" Glass Cockpit & Autopilot + B60 Transducer
- Dual Volvo 16" Glass Cockpit & Autopilot
- Garmin HD Closed Array Radar
- Garmin Depth/Fish Finder Transducer
- Satellite Marine Weather

42 FLY

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal 42 Fly

Length Overall	41' 9"
Beam	13'
Dry Weight	27500 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	258 Gal
Weight as Tested	29350 Lbs

Twin Volvo Penta IPS 600

Horsepower	870
Propeller	T4

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	7.1	1.7	4.18
1500	9.7	6.5	1.49
2000	10.7	18.0	0.59
2200	15.0	22.0	0.68
2400	19.1	23.0	0.83
2600	22.3	25.0	0.89
2800	26.6	26.0	1.02
3000	30.6	31.0	0.99
3200	34.6	34.0	1.02
3400	37.7	38.0	0.99
3630	41.2	43.0	0.96

0-30 MPH 16

2024 42 FXO



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Flybridge

The flybridge's open layout creates a prime location for both entertaining and navigating.

Beachability

Take your family only steps away to the beach thanks to the outboard engines. The 42 FXO and 42 XO are the only two models in its class to be able to do this.

Expansive Glass Enclosure Doors

The glass enclosure doors slide completely open to join the aft patio and upper salon.

Galley-Up Design

The galley is complete with a retractable 32" TV, fridge, freezer, microwave, sink and handcrafted cabinets.

Optimized For Outboard Power

The 42 FXO has been optimized for outboard power. The triple 425 Yamaha engines punch out 1,275 raw horsepower for an adrenaline-packed top speed of nearly 50 mph.

Sprawling Upper Salon Layout

This innovative sprawling layout seamlessly blends the upper salon and aft patio into one immense open space.

Multi-Level Access

Access any level with ease and peace of mind thanks to the wide gunnel walk ways and handrails.

Single Piece Panoramic Windshield

The single piece panoramic windshield and windows provide excellent sight-lines and provide an abundance of natural light.

Lazarette Storage With Organization System

At 42" in height and a full-beam width, the limits are almost endless to what you can bring with you.

Spacious Aft Stateroom

The aft stateroom raises the bar as the largest in its class. A full size king bed with plenty of walk around space can easily be converted into two twin beds.



↑
Fly Bridge Layout

Upper Salon & Aft
Patio Layout





↑
**Aft Stateroom &
 Forward VIP Stateroom**

↓
**Aft/VIP Stateroom-
 Second Head Option**



42 FXO

42 FXO SPECIFICATIONS

Length Overall	42' 2"	13.41 M
Beam	13'	3.96 M
Deadrise	18°	18°
Approximate Dry Weight	29,600	13,426 Kg
Draft - Engines Up	33"	0.84 M
Draft - Engines Down	50"	1.27 M
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	-
Fuel Capacity	500 Gal	1892.7 L
Water Capacity	73 Gal	276.33 L
Waste Tank Capacity	29 Gal	109.7 L
Generator Diesel Fuel Capacity	40 Gal	143.84 L
Height - Drive down to light	21' 1"	6.4 M
Height - Drive down to SAT Dome	20' 6"	6.2 M
Height - Drive down to Radar	19' 4"	5.9 M
Bridge Clearance - Water To Hardtop Light	17' 5"	5.3 M
Bridge Clearance - Water To Hardtop Radar	16' 9"	5.1 M
Bridge Clearance - Water To Hardtop SAT Dome	15' 7"	4.74 M

42 FXO TECHNICAL & SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Auto Pilot System
- Automatic Bilge Pumps (2)
- Automatic Fire Suppression System
- Battery Charger
- Central Sea Chest Raw Water Strainer
- Convenient Remote Main Battery Switch
- Cruise Package (fenders, dock lines, life vests, first aid kit, boat hook, and deck brush)
- Dockside Fresh Water Hookup with Onboard Tank
- Fill Valve
- Dockside Power - 50 Amp
- Generator (11 KW)
- Integrated Self Bailing Drainage System
- LED Indicating Trim Tab Controls
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Cert.
- Remote Key Fob Style Windlass Control
- Trim Tabs
- Seakeeper 3 Stabilization System
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

42 FX0

42 FX0 HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Anchor Locker
- Anchor Windlass
- Blue LED Underwater Lighting
- Bottom Paint
- Bow Chaise Sunlounge
- Bow Cup Holders (4)
- Dual Trumpet Style Horns
- Foredeck Access Steps - Port and Starboard
- Foredeck Fender Locker Storage
- Foredeck Stereo Remote Control
- Foredeck Wash Down
- Large Transom Storage Locker
- Lazsrette Storage with Organization System
- Locking Transom Walk Through Door
- Deck Hatch with Privacy Screen
- Deck Skylights
- Dockside Water Inlet
- Electric Forward Opening Engine Hatch
- Fiberglass Ladder Cover
- Foredeck Fender Lockers
- Foredeck Stainless Hand Rails
- Infusion Construction
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- OceanTrac Hull Design
- Panoramic Hull Side Windows
- Stainless 12" Cleats (8)
- Stainless 4-Rung ladder
- Stainless Claw Anchor
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Stainless One Piece Bow Rail
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Swim Platform Cleats (2)
- Transom and Bow Wash-down
- Remote Spotlight

42 FX0 BRIDGE FEATURES

- Glass Cockpit Dash Panel System
- Joystick Control with Steering and Cruise Control
- L-Shaped Seating
- Access Hatch to Bridge
- Premium Hand Wrapped Dash
- Stainless Steel Bridge Side Rails
- Stainless Steel Stair and Hand Rail Structure with Teak Steps
- UltraLounge
- Under Seat Storage

42 FXO

42 FXO HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- Full Height Opening Windows
- Double Wide Helm Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Fusion RA770 Marine Stereo
- Garmin 7616 Chart Plotter
- Garmin VHF 100
- Volvo Glass Cockpit
- Hand-Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Joystick Control
- Twin Volvo Penta IPS Binnacle Control
- Premium Hand-Wrapped Dash
- Spot Light Remote Control
- Trim Tab Controls
- Volvo Keyless Ignition System

42 FXO COCKPIT FEATURES

- 32" Hidden TV
- Aft Cockpit Grill Station
- Amtico Water Resistant Flooring
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Engine Room Day Hatch
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Indirect Lighting with Dimmer
- L-Shaped Seating Aft & Starboard
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Overhead Lighting
- Microwave
- Refrigerator ,Freezer
- Windshield Privacy Cover
- Aft Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- Single Level Cockpit Sole
- Storage Under Dinette Seating

42 FXO WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Acrylic Tinted Venturi Windshield
- Port and Starboard Windshield Wipers with Washers
- Bridge Seat and Helm Covers
- Foredeck Sunlounge Cover
- Single Piece Panoramic Windshield

42 FXO AFT STATEROOM & FORWARD HEAD FEATURES

- 32" TV Innovative Folding Hinge
- Cedar Lined Armoire with Storage Drawers Below
- Port and Starboard Portlights
- Settee
- Twin Berths that Convert to a King
- Upholstered Headboard with Storage
- Innerspring Mattresses
- Shower Focal Wall with Indirect Lighting
- Solid Surface Counter Top
- Teak Floor and Seat in Shower
- Vessel Sink

42 FXO FORWARD STATEROOM FEATURES

- 32" TV with BluRay DVD Player
- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Hidden Pocket Door System for Stateroom Privacy
- Opening Deck Hatch with Privacy Screen
- Port Cedar Hanging Locker with Drawers Below
- Standard Height Olympic Queen Bed with Innerspring Mattress

42 FXO

42 FXO OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Triple Yamaha 5.6L F425UCA
- Central Vacuum System
- Gray Water System
- Toilet: Overboard Discharge
- Aft Berth Settee - Snowcap
- King Comforter
- Twin Comforters
- Aft Cabin Privacy Door
- Refrigerator For Refreshment Center
- Refreshment Center
- Second Head
- Counter Tops: Mosaic
- Counter Tops: Strato Wind
- Aft Stateroom: Toasted Oak
- Atrium: Toasted Oak
- Fwd Stateroom: Toasted Oak
- Salon Floor: Toasted Oak
- Aft Cockpit/Bridge Table - Teak
- Bottom Paint: Black
- Bottom Paint: Navy Blue
- Aft Cockpit Canvas - Cockpit IsinGlass Enclosure
- Aft Cockpit Canvas - Palm Beach Enclosure
- Aft Cockpit Canvas - Transom Seat Covers
- Black Canvas
- Linen Tweed Canvas
- Mediterranean Blue Canvas
- Newport Blue Canvas
- Steel Gray Canvas
- Salon Table with Filler Cusions
- Fender Clips
- Anchor Windlass - All Chain
- Foredeck Sunpad Cabana Sunshade
- Second Aft Cockpit/Bridge Table - Teak
- Fly Bridge Refrigerator - Drawer
- Dual Garmin 8616 - Upper Helm
- Dual GPS 8616 + B60 Transducer
- Garmin 8622
- Garmin 8622
- Garmin HD Closed Array Radar
- GPS 8622 + B60 Transducer
- Satellite Marine Weather
- Satellite TV - KVH3 - KVH 5

ENGINE PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES

Regal 42 FXO

Length Overall	44' 0"
Beam	13' 0"
Dry Weight	26650 Lbs
Fuel Capacity	418 Gal
Weight as Tested	29950 Lbs

Triple Yamaha 425 XTO

Horsepower	1275
Propeller	XTO OS
Pitch	18

Performance Data

RPM	MPH	GPH	MPG
1000	5.4	6.2	0.87
1500	8.1	8.6	0.94
2000	9.8	13.2	0.74
2500	11.1	20.9	0.53
3000	10.5	30.5	0.34
3500	18.8	39.6	0.47
4000	28.9	43.1	0.67
4200	32.4	47.6	0.68
4500	33.3	60.0	0.56
5000	39.9	79.0	0.51
5500	45.0	98.0	0.46
5900	48.8	117.0	0.42
0-30 MPH		13.1	

**2024
42 XO**



TOP TEN COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

Versatile Layout

Choose what is best for you! Whether it be a refreshment center or a second head.

Beachability

Take your family only steps away to the beach thanks to the outboard engines. The 42 XO and FXO are the only two models in its class to be able to do this.

Expansive Glass Enclosure Doors

The glass enclosure doors slide completely open to join the aft patio and upper salon.

Galley-Up Design

The galley is complete with a retractable 32" TV, fridge, freezer, microwave, sink and handcrafted cabinets.

Optimized For Outboard Power

The 42 XO has been optimized for outboard power. The triple 425 Yamaha engines punch out 1,275 raw horsepower for an adrenaline-packed top speed of nearly 50 mph.

Sprawling Upper Salon Layout

This innovative sprawling layout seamlessly blends the upper salon and aft patio into one immense open space.

Retractable Hardtop

Bring the sunshine in, with the retractable hard top.

Power Of Choice

Enjoy the same layout of the 42 XO with the possibilities of IPS power or outboard power.

Lazarette Storage With Organization System

At 42" in height and a full-beam width, the limits are almost endless to what you can bring with you.

Spacious Aft Stateroom

The aft stateroom raises the bar as one of the largest in its class. A full size king bed with plenty of walk around space can easily be converted into two twin beds.



↑
**Aft/Foward VIP
 With Refreshment Center**

—
Upper Salon/Aft Patio





**Aft/Foward VIP Second
Head Option**

42 XO

42 XO SPECIFICATIONS

LOA - Anchor to Outboards Trimmed Down	42' 2"	13.41 M
Beam	13'	3.96 M
Deadrise	18°	18°
Approximate Dry Weight	28,150 Lbs	11,839 Kg
Draft - Engines Up	33"	0.84 M
Draft - Engines Down	50"	1.27 M
Maximum Capacity Persons	Yacht Cert.	-
Fuel Capacity	500 Gal	1892.7 L
Water Capacity	73 Gal	276.3 L
Waste Tank Capacity	29 Gal	109.7 L
Diesel Capacity	40 Gal	143.8 L
Height - Drive Down To Light	17' 9"	5.4 M
Height - Drive down to Radar	17' 2"	5.2 M
Height - Drive Down To SAT Dome	16' 6"	5 M
Bridge Clearance - Water Line To Light	14' 1"	4.29 M
Bridge Clearance - Water Line To Radar	13' 6"	4.11 M
Bridge Clearance - Water Line To SAT Dome	12' 10"	3.91 M

42 XO TECHNICAL & SYSTEMS FEATURES

- Auto Pilot System
- Automatic Bilge Pumps (2)
- Automatic Fire Suppression System
- Battery Charger
- Central Sea Chest Raw Water Strainer
- Convenient Remote Main Battery Switch
- Cruise Package (fenders, dock lines, life vests, first aid kit, boat hook, and deck brush)
- Dockside Fresh Water Hookup with Onboard Tank
- Fill Valve
- Dockside Power - 50 Amp
- Generator (11 KW)
- Integrated Self Bailing Drainage System
- LED Indicating Trim Tab Controls
- NMMA, ABYC, USCG & CE Cert.
- Remote Key Fob Style Windlass Control
- Trim Tabs
- Weather Resistant Deutsch Connectors

42 XO

42 XO HULL & DECK FEATURES

- Anchor Locker
- Anchor Windlass
- Blue LED Underwater Lighting
- Bottom Paint
- Bow Chaise Sunlounge
- Bow Cup Holders (4)
- Dual Trumpet Style Horns
- Foredeck Access Steps - Port and Starboard
- Foredeck Fender Locker Storage
- Foredeck Stereo Remote Control
- Foredeck Wash Down
- Large Transom Storage Locker
- Lazsrette Storage with Organization System
- Locking Transom Walk Through Door
- Deck Hatch with Privacy Screen
- Deck Skylights
- Dockside Water Inlet
- Electric Forward Opening Engine Hatch
- Fiberglass Ladder Cover
- Foredeck Fender Lockers
- Foredeck Stainless Hand Rails
- Infusion Construction
- Limited Lifetime Hull Warranty
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Navigation Lights
- OceanTrac Hull Design
- Panoramic Hull Side Windows
- Stainless 12" Cleats (8)
- Stainless 4-Rung ladder
- Stainless Claw Anchor
- Stainless Deck Hardware
- Fast Vent Fuel Fitting
- Stainless One Piece Bow Rail
- Stainless Rub Rail
- Swim Platform Cleats (2)
- Transom and Bow Wash-down
- Remote Spotlight

42 XO HELM FEATURES

- 12 Volt Accessory Plug
- Full Height Opening Windows
- Double Wide Helm Seat with Flip-Up Bolster
- Fusion Stereo Bluetooth
- Fusion RA770 Marine Stereo
- Garmin 7616 Chart Plotter
- Garmin VHF 100
- Hand-Wrapped Steering Wheel
- Joystick Control
- Premium Hand-Wrapped Dash
- Spot Light Remote Control
- Trim Tab Controls
- Volvo Keyless Ignition System

42 XO COCKPIT FEATURES

- 32" Hidden TV
- Aft Cockpit Grill Station
- Amtico Water Resistant Flooring
- Courtesy Blue LED Lights
- Engine Room Day Hatch
- Fiberglass Cockpit Liner
- Indirect Lighting with Dimmer
- L-Shaped Seating Aft & Starboard
- MarineTred Non-Skid
- Overhead Lighting
- Microwave
- Refrigerator ,Freezer
- Windshield Privacy Cover
- Aft Cockpit Seagrass Mat
- Single Level Cockpit Sole
- Storage Under Dinette Seating

42 XO WINDSHIELD & CANVAS FEATURES

- Acrylic Tinted Venturi Windshield
- Port and Starboard Windshield Wipers with Washers
- Bridge Seat and Helm Covers
- Foredeck Sunlounge Cover
- Single Piece Panoramic Windshield

42 XO

42 XO AFT STATEROOM & FORWARD HEAD FEATURES

- 32" TV Innovative Folding Hinge
- Cedar Lined Armoire with Storage Drawers Below
- Port and Starboard Portlights
- Settee
- Twin Berths that Convert to a King
- Upholstered Headboard with Storage
- Innerspring Mattresses
- Shower Focal Wall with Indirect Lighting
- Solid Surface Counter Top
- Teak Floor and Seat in Shower
- Vessel Sink

42 XO FORWARD STATEROOM FEATURES

- 32" TV with BluRay DVD Player
- Carbon Monoxide Detector
- Hidden Pocket Door System for Stateroom Privacy
- Opening Deck Hatch with Privacy Screen
- Port Cedar Hanging Locker with Drawers Below
- Standard Height Olympic Queen Bed with Innerspring Mattress

42 XO OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Triple Yamaha 5.6L F425UCA
- Central Vacuum System
- Gray Water System
- Toilet: Overboard Discharge
- Aft Berth Settee - Dolce Tusk
- Aft Berth Settee - Herringbone
- King Comforter
- Twin Comforters
- Aft Cabin Privacy Door
- Refrigerator For Refreshment Center
- Refreshment Center
- Second Head
- Counter Tops: Mosaic
- Counter Tops: Strato Wind
- Aft Stateroom: Toasted Oak
- Atrium: Toasted Oak
- Fwd Stateroom: Toasted Oak
- Salon Floor: Toasted Oak
- Aft Cockpit/Bridge Table - Teak
- Bottom Paint: Black
- Bottom Paint: Navy Blue
- Aft Cockpit Canvas - Cockpit IsinGlass Enclosure
- Aft Cockpit Canvas - Palm Beach Enclosure
- Aft Cockpit Canvas - Transom
- Seat Covers
- Black Canvas
- Linen Tweed Canvas
- Mediterranean Blue Canvas
- Newport Blue Canvas
- Steel Gray Canvas
- Salon Table with Filler Cushions
- Fender Clips
- Anchor Windlass - All Chain
- Foredeck Sunpad Cabana Sunshade
- Second Aft Cockpit/Bridge Table - Teak
- Fly Bridge Refrigerator - Drawer
- Dual Garmin 8616 - Upper Helm
- Dual GPS 8616 + B60 Transducer
- Garmin 8622
- Garmin 8622
- Garmin HD Closed Array Radar
- GPS 8622 + B60 Transducer
- Satellite Marine Weather
- Satellite TV - KVH3 - KVH 5
- Seakeeper 3 Stabilization System

TECHNICAL GLOSSARY

APPROXIMATE TOP SPEED IN MILES PER HOUR:

A measurement of approximate top speed at wide open throttle.

Published approximate top speeds were attained under specific test conditions. Actual top speed may vary significantly; based on load, water conditions, etc.

APPROXIMATE MILES PER HOUR @ 3000 RPM'S:

A measurement of approximate speed at 3000 revolutions per minute.

Published approximate miles per hour at 3000 rpm speeds were attained under specific test conditions. Actual speeds may vary, based on load, water conditions, etc.

APPROXIMATE DRY WEIGHT:

A measurement of a boat with the base engine(s) and without provisions, fuel, water, & waste.

BEAM:

Width of a boat at its widest point.

BLANK:

A boat without an engine or engine accessories.

BLANK SPACE:

Indicates the information was not available because the engine option has not been tested and neither estimates nor actual information is available. Also, circumstances could have prevented the actual testing of that engine data.

BOW THRUSTER:

A battery operated propulsion device usually located at the bow used for maneuvering at close quarters.

BRIDGE CLEARANCE:

Height measurement is from the water line to the highest permanent structure on the deck usually the windshield, canvas top in stored position or to the highest point above arch (top of masthead light).

CE MAXIMUM PERSONS CAPACITY:

The maximum number of on-board persons based on ISO standard criteria.

CABIN HEADROOM:

Measurement from cabin floor to the highest ceiling height.

COCKPIT DEPTH:

Measurement from side of deck to cockpit deck normally taken at the helm.

TECHNICAL GLOSSARY

DEADRISE:

Hull bottom angle as measured horizontally in degrees at the transom.

DEPTH KEEL TO WINDSHIELD:

Depth measurement from the deepest point on hull to top of windshield.

DRAFT:

Distance from static water line to the deepest underwater protrusion on the hull to include stern drives and inboards.

“FASTRAC” HULL DESIGN:

A bottom design that allows the use of less horsepower to achieve maximum speed, performance, handling and fuel economy.

FLAT WAKE:

A boat wake “wash” in the “FasTrac” hull that allows tournament ski boat slalom results.

FRONT WINDSHIELD CONNECTOR:

A canvas piece attached between the windshield and bimini top usually made with see through materials.

FRESHWATER CAPACITY:

Maximum capacity of the freshwater tank with tank on level plane. Does not include water heater capacity.

FUEL CAPACITY:

Maximum capacity of the fuel system when tank(s) are on a level plane.

GEAR RATIO:

A description of an engine rotational speed compared to the prop shaft rotational speed. Normally, gear ratio is stated in two numbers; the first being the engine rotational speed & the second number expressed as prop shaft speed.

HEAT SHRINK CONNECTOR:

A corrosion and water resistant thermal connector that is used in wet locations including the bilge pump, blower, shower pump, fuel transfer pump, A/C pump, waste pump, macerator pump, autopilot pump and float switches.

HOLDING TANK CAPACITY:

Maximum capacity of the waste tank. Normally, this includes only water and waste originating from the toilet. All sink drains discharge overboard.

TECHNICAL GLOSSARY

JOYSTICK:

A Volvo IPS option for docking and maneuvering.

LENGTH OVERALL (LOA):

Length measured on centerline to include integrated swim platforms and bow pulpits.

LITER:

A measurement describing engine displacement resulting from the combined sweep volume of the cylinder chambers taken when the piston is at its lowest point. Litre (Liter) is sometimes expressed in the United States as a measurement of (CID) cubic inch displacement. Also, a metric measurement for liquid fuel.

MARINE TREAD:

A diamond pattern non-skid that provides for a safer working & walking surface. Used on decks, liners, swim platforms & step areas.

MATE-N-LOK HARNESS CONNECTORS:

A wire connections system that insures positive locked harness pins for ultimate shock protection and reliability (wires can't loosen up or pull out of harness connectors).

MAXIMUM LOAD CAPACITY:

The maximum load of persons and luggage expressed in.

MAXIMUM PERSONS CAPACITY:

The maximum number of on-board persons based on U.S. Coast Guard criteria.

MAXIMUM POWER:

Highest horsepower engine option available.

MERCUISER:

Mercury Marine/Brunswick Marine, 1939 Pioneer Rd. Fond Du Lac, Wisconsin 54935.

OCEANTRAC:

A yacht hull design that delivers superb speed and brilliant offshore handling qualities. With added stern deadrise the hull rides softer and tracks straighter.

PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES:

Engine performance estimates are provided for comparison purposes only. Regal does not guarantee, represent, or warrant that your actual performance results will be the same as estimated in the given table. Estimates may vary significantly depending on how the boat is loaded, the condition of the bottom, engine, underwater gear, propeller(s), sea conditions, altitude, trim, wind, fuel quality and tachometer accuracy.

TECHNICAL GLOSSARY

PROP SIZE:

Recommended propeller size (normally stated in inches of pitch) for normal load and operating conditions. Published propeller pitch sizes were attained under specific test conditions. Actual requirement may vary, based on load, water conditions, trim of boat, condition of propeller, etc.

RECESSED PROP-POCKETS:

A yacht hull-propulsion design that reduces draft, allows cruising in shallower waters. Along with a smaller shaft angle "hole shots" are quicker, fuel economy and fuel range are increased.

SEA MARK CANVAS:

Sunbrella® canvas with a secondary process that adds a vinyl coating to the underside of the bimini top canvas.

SLEEPING CAPACITY:

Number of people sleeping in either permanent or convertible sleeping areas.

STEP HULL:

A bottom design that results in greater high speed, fuel economy and control by lessening the wet surface running triangle.

TRU-TRACK INVERTED STRAKES:

Includes a set of aft inboard strakes that eliminate the low speed wandering of traditional hulls. Both the forward and aft strakes provide mid/hid speed stability and tracking.

VOLVO:

Volvo Penta of America, 1300 Volvo Penta Drive, Chesapeake, Virginia 23320.

MARKETING AND SOCIAL MEDIA

Working on creating marketing assets for your dealership? We have created a list of helpful sites for Regal marketing materials as well as our main social media pages. Within the Media site and the Sales and Marketing site you will find everything from high-resolution images to logo files, videos, pricing, and sales promotion information.

Media Site:

media.regalboats.com

Username: marketing@regalboats.com

Password: boating2300

Facebook:

facebook.com/regalmarine

Vimeo:

vimeo.com/regalboats

YouTube:

youtube.com/regalmarine

Instagram:

instagram.com/regalboats

Brochures:

brochure.regalboats.com

 DREGAL®



Regal Marine Industries, Inc. World Headquarters

2300 Jetport Drive | Orlando, Florida 32809

(800) US-REGAL (800) 877-3425

(407) 851-4360

Fax: (407) 857-1256

regal@regalboats.com

www.regalboats.com

www.regaldealer.com